THE NEW YORK SALE

AUCTION XVII

Wednesday, January 9, 2008

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
Islamic and Indian Coins
A Large Selection of World Coins
Medals

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
London

F. R. Künker e. K.
Münzenhandlung
Osnabrück

Dmitry Markov
Coins & Medals
New York

M & M
Numismatics Ltd.
Washington, DC

Baldwin's

THE NEW YORK SALE

AUCTION XVII

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
Islamic and Indian Coins

A Large Selection of World Coins
including important groups of English and Irish Coins

Medals
North American Colonial and related Medals

Wednesday, January 9, 2008
held in one session
commencing 7:00 pm

In conjunction with
The New York International Numismatic Convention
at the
Waldorf Astoria Hotel
Park Avenue, between 49th & 50th street
New York, N.Y.
in the *Norse Suite* / 18th Floor (Meeting Level)

Herbert Kreindler, Auctioneer # 820339

conducted by

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Tel (++44) 20 7930 9808
Fax (++44) 20 7930 9450
www.baldwin.sh

Fritz Rudolf Künker e.K.
Gutenbergstrasse 23
D 49076 Osnabrück
Tel (++49) 541 962 020
Fax (++49) 541 962 0222
www.kuenker.de

Dmitry Markov
Coins & Medals
P.O. Box 950
New York, N.Y. 10272
Tel (++1) 908 470 2828
Fax (++1) 908 470 0088
www.russian-coins.net

M & M Numismatics Ltd.
P.O. Box 65908
Washington, D.C. 20035
Tel (++1) 202 833 3770
Fax (++1) 202 429 5275

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

98000529-01 09 2008

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Lots will be on exhibition:

Basel:	ACAMA, Malzgasse 25, by appointment only (till Dec. 18, 2007)
New York:	The Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, Park Ave. (between 49th & 50th Street) *Jansen Suite* (18th floor / Meeting Level): Sunday, Jan. 6, 2008 from 1:00pm to 6:00pm. Monday-Tuesday, Jan. 7-8, 2008, from 9:00am to 6:00pm Wednesday, Jan. 9, 2008, from 9:00am to 4:30pm

LOT PICKUP

Thursday, Jan. 10	*Jansen Suite* / 18th Floor, from 1:00pm - 4:30pm
Friday, Jan. 11	*Jansen Suite* / 18th Floor, from 1:00pm - 4:30pm
Sat.-Sun., Jan. 12-13	Table S-9A in the *Starlight Roof*-Room of the Coin Convention during Bourse hours.

Please visit our auction sale in the internet! - Bitte besuchen Sie unsere Auktion auch im Internet! - Visitez notre vente dans l'internet! - Visitate la nostra asta nel internet!

www.sixbid.com

...and for more information on THE NEW YORK SALE, see
www.TheNewYorkSale.com

Catalog:	Eleni Papaefthimiou, Edward Baldwin, Hans Voegtli
Photographs:	Lübke & Wiedemann, Stuttgart, Germany
Layout:	Danner PC-gesteuerte Systeme, Waiblingen, Germany
Printer:	Druckerei Herbstritt, Sexau, Germany

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Please read the conditions of sale carefully. Your oral or written submission of bids for this sale constitutes your acceptance of all terms of sale.

1. This sale is a public auction sale conducted by licensed and bonded auctioneers.

2. The descriptions and the state of preservation of all items are given in good faith. All coins offered for sale in this catalogue are unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine and as described.

3. Auction sales are strictly for cash and must be paid for promptly in United States funds. The coins only become the property of the buyer after full payment. Every bidder is personally liable for his purchases and cannot claim to act for the account of a third person. We cannot assume responsibility for any errors in bidding. Please make certain you biD on the correct lot!

4. All floor sales are final and lots cannot be returned for any reason other than authenticity by floor bidders. Any claims for adjustment other than authenticity from mail bidders must be made in writing within 7 days after the delivery of the goods. No lots may be returned without our written permission. It is the buyer's responsibility to have the lots fully insured while in his possession.

5. Bidders unknown to the auctioneers are requested to establish credit or deposit 25% of their bids before the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd., Dmitry Markov Coins & Medals and M&M Numismatics Ltd. reserve the option of withholding delivery of lots until full payment is received. We cannot accept bids from minors.

6. No commission will be charged for executing Bids. Bidders must pay all postage and insurance charges. Overseas purchasers must furnish their own insurance.

7. The numerical order of the catalogue shall be strictly observed. In the event of any dispute between the bidders, the decision of the auctioneer shall be final. The highest bidder shall be the buyer, and the auctioneer reserves the right to refuse any bid he feels is not made in good faith.

8. When identical mail bids are received, the lot will be awarded to the earliest bidder. We cannot accept unlimited bids, however we will generally start the bidding on each lot 5% over the next highest bid, thereby attempting to purchase the lot under your bids. Written bids will be treated as limits for each lot. Bidders should assume that all lots may have reserves which are below the estimates.

9. Estimates in this catalogue are not limits or reserves but reflect the actual market prices and are intended as a guide for bidders. The actual prices realised may be higher or lower than these valuations. The starting price will be about 80% of the estimates, unless there are higher offers.
NO BIDS FOR LESS THAN ABOUT 80% OF THE ESTIMATES WILL BE ACCEPTED.

10. All lots delivered in New York are subject to applicable Sales Tax.

11. All lots are subject to a 12% Buyer's fee which will be added to the hammer price.

12. Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2 % per month).

13. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be adjusted only by a court located in the DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. All bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Mode: Payment should be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States bank, or by means of a banker's draft or bank transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been make, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.
Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.
Full Settlement: Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Payment can be made by:

• US$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:
A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.
• Bank Transfer:
Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusets
a/c no 1306810466
in the name of A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd

for domestic US wires: ABA # 011500120
for international wires: ABA # 211070175
international wire: SWIFT code CTZIUS33
Please fax details of your payment to A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd
fax: +44 (1) 20 7903 9450

GOOD LUCK, AND REMEMBER TO MAIL OR FAX YOUR BID SHEETS EARLY!

America's Most Prestigious
Foreign & Ancient Coin Show

NYINC
NEW YORK
INTERNATIONAL
NUMISMATIC
CONVENTION

The 36th Annual

NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION

JANUARY 10-13, 2008

(Early Birds – Thursday, January 10: 2PM - 7PM – $100)

Public Show Hours:

Friday, January 11: 10AM - 7PM
Saturday, January 12: 10AM - 7PM
Sunday, January 13: 10AM - 3PM

$10 for a three-day pass valid Friday through Sunday
16 and under free with an adult
(Check our Web site to print a discount admission coupon)

Waldorf Astoria Hotel
301 Park Avenue
(Between 49th and 50th Streets)

Call (212) 355-3000 and mention rate code "NYC" for our special NYINC room rates of $258 or $285
(Call early. Limited rooms available at these special discounts.)

- ***Auctions:***
  - ** Heritage: Sunday and Monday, January 6-7*
  - ** Gemini: Tuesday, January 8*
  - ** Classical Numismatic Group: Tuesday and Wednesday, January 8-9*
  - ** Baldwin's/ M&M Numismatics/ Dmitry Markov: Wednesday and Thursday, January 9-10*
  - ** Ponterio and Associates: Friday and Saturday, January 11-12*
  - ** La Galerie Numismatique: Sunday, January 13*
- ***Bourse Information:***

Kevin Foley – Convention Chairman
P.O. Box 370650
Milwaukee, WI 53237
(414) 421-3484
FAX: (414) 423-0343
E-mail: kfoley2@wi.rr.com

Visit our Web site, **www.nyinc.info,** for a complete Schedule of Events, including auction lot viewing, auction sessions, educational programs and bourse hours.

LITERATURE – ANCIENT COINS

Allen, BM	D. Allen, Catalogue of the Celtic Coins in the British Museum II, Silver Coins of North Italy, etc., 1990.
ANS	American Numismatic Society (New York).
Bastien Magnence	P. Bastien, Le monnayage de Magnence (350-353), 1983.
BCD, Akarnanien	BCD Collection / Akarnanien und Aetolien, Sale Münzen und Medaillen GmbH, Weil / Rh. 23 (2007).
BCD, Boeotia	The BCD Collection of the Coinage of Boetia, Sale TRITON IX, New York 2006.
BCD, Euboia	Münzen von Euboia – Sammlung BCD – Sale Numismatik Lanz 111, München 2002.
BCD, Peloponnesos	Coins of Peloponnesos – The BCD Collection, Sale LHS Numismatik AG 96, Zürich 2006.
Bellinger	A. R. Bellinger, The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus, ANS NS 3 (1940).
BMC	British Museum Coin Catalogues (Greek / Roman).
BN	H. Giard, Catalogue des monnaies de l'empire romain de la Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, t. I-III, 1976-1998.
Bodenstedt	F. Bodenstedt, Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene, 1981.
Boehringer	E. Boehringer, Die Münzen von Syrakus, 1929.
Boston	A. Brett, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Catalogue of Greek Coins, 1955.
C.	H. Cohen, Médailles impériales, 2ème édition, 1880-1892.
Calciati, P.	R. Calciati, Pegasi I-II, 1990.
Calicó, Aurei	X. and E. Calicó, The Roman Aurei I/II, 2003.
Cr.	M. H. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage, 1974.
Dattari	G. Dattari, Numi Augg. Alexandrini, 1901.
De Callataÿ	F. De Callataÿ, L'histoire des guerres mithridatiques vue par les monnaies, 1997.
Dembski	G. Dembski, Münzen der Kelten, 1998.
D. O.	Ph. Grierson and A. Bellinger, Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection, 1966-1973.
DOC	Ph. Grierson and M. Mays, Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection, 1992.
Essays Le Rider	Travaux de numismatique grecque offerts à Georges Le Rider, 1999.
Fischer	W. Fischer-Bossert, Chronologie der Didrachmenprägung von Tarent, AMUGS XIV, 1999.
Geissen	A. Geissen, Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen der Sammlung des Instituts für Altertumskunde der Universität Köln 1-5, 1974-1981.
Giard, Lyon	J.-B. Giard, Le monnayage de l'atelier de Lyon. Des origines au règne de Caligula, 1989; de Claude Ier à Vespasien et au temps de Clodius Albinus, 2000.
Göbl, OTA	R. Göbl, Ostkeltischer Typenatlas, 1973.
Herzfelder	H. Herzfelder, Les monnaies d'argent de Rhégion frappées entre 461 et le milieu du 4e siècle av. J.-C., 1957.
Hill	P. V. Hill, The Dating and Arrangement of the undated Coins of Rome, 1970.

Houghton Coll.	A. Houghton, Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton, ACNAC 4 (1983).
Houghton – Lorber	A. Houghton and C. Lorber, Seleucid Coins, Part I: Seleucus I through Antiochus III, 2002.
Jenkins, Gela	G. K. Jenkins, The Coinage of Gela, AMUGS 2 (1970).
Jenkins, CPS I-IV	G. K. Jenkins, Coins of Punic Sicily I-IV, SNR, Reprint 1997.
Kostial, Slg. Lanz	M. Kostial, Kelten im Osten – Sammlung Lanz, 1997.
Kroll-Walker	J. H. Kroll and A. S. Walker, The Athenian Agora, XXVI, The Greek Coins, 1993.
Le Rider, Antioche	G. Le Rider, Antioche de Syrie sous les Séleucides – Corpus des Monnaies d'or et d'argent I, De Séleucos I à Antiochos V, 1999.
Le Rider, MC	G. Le Rider, Monnaies crétoises du Ve au Ier siècle av. J. C., 1966.
Le Rider, Ph.	G. Le Rider, Le monnayage d'argent et d'or de Philippe II frappé en Macédoine de 359-294, 1977.
Lindgren Coll.	H. C. Lindgren and F. L. Kovacs, Ancient Greek Bronze Coins I (European Mints), 1989; II (Asia Minor and Levante), 1985.
LT	H. De la Tour, Atlas de monnaies gauloises, 1892.
May, Ainos	J. M. F. May, Ainos – Its History and Coinage 474-341 B.C., 1950.
Meshorer, AJC	Y. Meshorer, Ancient Jewish Coinage I+II, 2. Aufl. 1982.
MIB	W. Hahn, Moneta Imperii Byzantini 1-3, 1973-1981.
Mildenberg	L. Mildenberg, The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War, TYPOS VI, 1984.
MIR	Moneta Imperii Romani (Vienna).
MIRB	W. Hahn, Moneta Imperii Romani – Die Ostprägung des römischen Reiches im 5. Jh. (408-491), 1989.
Munro-H./Juel-J.	S. Munro-Hay and B. Juel-Jensen, Aksumite Coinage, 1995.
NC	Numismatic Chronicle (Hg. Royal Numismatic Society, London).
Newell, SMA	E. T. Newell, The Seleucid Mint of Antioch, 1918.
Newell, WSM	E. T. Newell, The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints, ANS NS 4 (1941).
NNM	Numismatic Notes and Monographs (ed. ANS).
Pozzi	Monnaies grecques antiques provenant de la collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi, Sale Naville & Cie, Geneva 1 (1920).
Prieur	M. and K. Prieur, A Type Corpus of the Syro-Phoenician Tetradrachms and their Fractions 57 B.C. – AD 253, 2000.
Randazzo	C. Arnold-Biucchi, The Randazzo Hoard 1980 and Sicilian Chronology in the Early Fifth Century B. C., ANS NS 18 (1990).
Ravel	O. E. Ravel, Les „poulains" de Corinthe, I und II, 1936 und 1948.
RG	W. Waddington, E. Babelon and Th. Reinach, Recueil général des monnaies grecques d'Asie Mineure, 1904-1925.
RIC	H. Mattingly, E. A. Sydenham e. a., The Roman Imperial Coinage, 1923-1994.
RN	Revue Numismatique (ed. Société Française de Numismatique, Paris).
Rosen Coll.	N. M. Waggoner, Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen, ACNAC 5 (1983).
RPC I+II	Roman Provincial Coinage Vol. I., A. Burnett, M. Amandry, P. P. Ripollès, 1992, Vol. II., A. Burnett, M. Amandry, I. Carradice, 1999.

Sear	D. R. Sear, Byzantine Coins and their Values, 2. Aufl., 1987.
Sear, GIC	D. R. Sear, Greek imperial Coins and their Values, 1982.
Seltman, A.	C. T. Seltman, Athens – Ist History and Coinage before the Persian Invasion, 1924.
Seltman, TC	C. T. Seltman, The Temple Coins of Olympia, 1921 (offprint from Nomisma 8, 9 and 11).
SLM	K. Castelin, Keltische Münzen des Schweizer Landesmuseums in Zürich I, 1978 / II, 1985.
SM	Schweizerische Münzblätter (ed. Schweizerische Numismatische Gesellschaft).
SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum.
SNG ANS	The American Numismatic Society, New York.
SNG BM	British Museum, London.
SNG BN Paris	Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.
SNG Cop.	The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals, Danish National Museum, Kopenhagen.
SNG Keckman	The Erkki Keckman Collection in the Skopbank, Helsinki.
SNG Levante	Slg. E. Levante und Supplementband.
SNG Lockett	The R. C. Lockett Collection.
SNG München	Staatliche Münzsammlung München.
SNG Spaer	The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid Coins.
SNG von Aulock	Slg. Hans von Aulock, Istanbul.
Starr	Ch. G. Starr, Athenian Coinage 480 – 449 B. C., 1970.
Svoronos, A.	J. Svoronos, Trésor de monnaies d'Athènes, 1923.
Svoronos, C.	J. Svoronos, Numismatique de la Crète ancienne, 1890.
Svoronos, Pt.	J. Svoronos, Die Münzen der Ptolemäer (auf griechisch), 1904-1908.
Syd.	E. A. Sydenham, The Coinage of the Roman Republic, 1952.
Sydenham	E. A. Sydenham, Caesarea in Cappadocia, 1933.
Thompson	M. Thompson, The Mints of Lysimachus, Essays Robinson, 163-182.
Thompson, NS	M. Thompson, The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens, ANS NS 10, 1961.
Thompson, DM	M. Thompson, Alexander's Drachm Mints, I: Sardes and Miletus, ANS NS 16 (1983); II: Lampsacus and Abydus, ANS NS 19 (1991).
Traité	E. Babelon, Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines, Paris 1901-1926.
Tudeer	L. O. T. Tudeer, Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus, 1913.
Vlasto	O. E. Ravel, Catalogue of the Vlasto Collection of Tarentine Coins, 1947.
Von Fritze	H. von Fritze, Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikos, Nomisma 7 (1912), 1ff.
Ward	J. Ward, Greek Coins and their parent Cities, 1902.
Westermark – Jenkins	U. Westermark and G. K. Jenkins, The Coinage of Kamarina, 1980.
Winterthur	H. Bloesch, Griechische Münzen in Winterthur (Münzkabinett der Stadt Winterthur) I+II, 1987 und 1997.
Zacos	G. Zacos and A. Veglery, Byzantine Lead Seals I+II, 1972-1984.
ZfN	Zeitschrift für Numismatik

1,5:1

1

1,5:1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

GREEK COINS

CAMPANIA

1 CARTHAGINIAN OCCUPATION, about 216-211 BC. Diobol, struck in *Capua*. AR 1.07 g. Head of Hermes l., wearing flat petasus. Rev. Battle elephant r., wearing armoured castle on his back; in exergue, two pellets. SNG ANS 147. S. Robinson, Carthaginian and other south Italian coinages of the Second Punic War, NC 1964, 41 and pl. V, 5. *Very rare and of some interest.* Dark tone. Rev. slightly corroded. Good very fine $ 300,-

CALABRIA

2 TARENTUM. Nomos, about 440-425 BC. AR 7.78 g. ΤΑΡΑΝ-Τ-ΙΝΩΝ (retrograde). Phalanthos, nude, astride dolphin l., holding acrostolium in his outstretched r. hand, his l. hand resting on the back of the dolphin; below, shrimp l.; linear circle. Rev. Taras, nude to waist, seated l., holding spindle on the back of his outstretched r. hand and playing with a cat seated at his feet. Fischer 108, 263 (these dies). Vlasto 225 (these dies). SNG ANS 862 (these dies). *Scarce type.* Good classical style. Oval flan. Obv. slightly off-centre. Good very fine $ 2.000,-

3 Nomos, about 300-280 BC. AR 6.65 g. Youth on horseback r., crowning his horse with his r. hand; in field l., ΕΥ, below horse, ΑΠΟΛΛ and two amphorae. Rev. ΤΑΡΑΣ Phalanthos, nude astride dolphin l., holding trident in his l. hand, cantharus in his l. hand; in field l., ΘΙ, r. Β. Vlasto 764. SNG ANS 1118. Nice old tone. Extremely fine $ 650,-

4 Nomos, about 280-270 BC. AR 6.41 g. Warrior, nude, on horse prancing r., holding shield and two lances with his l. hand, a third lance in his raised r. hand; in field l., ΔΙ, below horse, ΑΡΙ-ΣΤΟ/ΚΛ-ΗΣ. Rev. ΤΑΡΑΣ Similar to previous, in field r., head of nymph l. Vlasto 877. SNG ANS 1197. Nice old tone. Short flan. Good very fine $ 650,-

LUCANIA

5 POSEIDONIA. Nomos, about 475-450 BC. AR 8.06 g. ΠΟΜΕΣ (retrograde). Poseidon, nude, himation over shoulders, standing r., holding trident in his raised r. hand, his l. arm outstretched. Rev. ΠΟΜΕϟ (retrograde). Bull standing l. SNG ANS 658. SNG Munich 1058. Slightly irregular, oval flan. Very fine $ 500,-

6 SYBARIS. Nomos, about 525-510 BC. AR 7.89 g. Bull standing l. on triple exergue line, head turned r.; in exergue, VM; whole in dot and cable border. Rev. Bull, incuse, standing r. on dentate exergual line, head turned l.; whole in dentate border. SNG ANS 828. Short flan. Insignificant corrosion on rev. Obv. Almost extremely fine. Rev. Extremely fine $ 2.800,-

Ex P. M. Proschowsky coll. and ex A. Bruun Rasmussen, Copenhagen 245 (1970), 249 and Leu Numismatik AG, Zurich 71 (1997), 28 sales.

BRUTTIUM

7 CROTON. Nomos, about 380-350 BC. AR 6.69 g. ϘΡΟΤ Eagle with closed wings standing l. on Ionic capital; in field l., Φ. Rev. ϘΡΟΤ Tripod, in field l., grain of corn; below, Ε. SNG ANS 337. *Scarce variant.* Dark tone. Short flan. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine $ 2200,-

8 RHEGIUM. Tetradrachm, about 410-400 BC. AR 17.35 g. Lion's mask facing. Rev. ΡΗΓΙΝΟΣ Youthful, laureate head of Apollo r.; in field l., laurel twig with two leaves. Herzfelder 105, 68 (these dies). SNG ANS 659. Excellent classical style. High relief. Slight weakness and traces of overstriking on rev. Good very fine $ 2.000,-

9 TERINA. Nomos, about 420-400 BC. Signed by *Prokles*. AR 7.69 g. ΤΕ-ΡΙΝΑΙΟΝ Head of nymph Terina l., wearing ampyx; behind, signature Ϝ. Rev. Nike, wearing sleeveless, long chiton, seated l. on cippus, holding wreath with her r. hand; in field r., signature Γ. SNG ANS 837 (these dies). R. R. Holloway and G. K. Jenkins, Terina (1983), 33, 60 (these dies). K. Regling, Terina (1906), 24, 62 (these dies). *Scarce.* Excellent classical style with nice old toning. Short flan. Close to extremely fine $ 1.500,-

11

10

12

13

14

16

15

17

18

19

10 CAMARINA. Tetradrachm, about 425-405 BC. AR 17.03 g. Fast quadriga l., charioteer holds reins and kentron; he is crowned by Nike flying r.; in exergue, heron flying l. Rev. [KAMAPINAI]ON Head of bearded Heracles l., wearing lion's skin. Westermark-Jenkins 184, 142. 13 *(this specimen)*. SNG Cop. 162. *Rare*. Good classical style. Toned. Minor double striking on obv. Slightly off-center. Very fine $ 7.500,-

Ex Adolph Hess AG, Lucerne April 14, 1954, 45 and AUCTIONES AG, Basel 3 (1973), 113 sales.

11 GELA. Didrachm, about 490-480 BC. AR 8.42 g. Horseman on horse prancing r., holding bridle with his l. hand, brandishing spear with his r. hand. Rev. CEΛA Forepart of man-headed, bearded bull r.; round incuse. SNG ANS 13. Jenkins, Gela 182, 28 (these dies). Toned. Slightly corroded. About very fine $ 800,-

12 HIMERA. Didrachm of *Akragantine Type*, about 483-472 BC. AR 8.34 g. HIMERA Rooster l. Rev. Crab. SNG ANS 156 (these dies). U. Westermark, Himera. The Coins of Akragantine Type. 2, Essays Le Rider 414, 34 (these dies). *Scarce*. Slightly corroded surfaces. Very fine $ 1.000,-

13 MESSANA. Tetradrachm, about 420-413 BC. AR 17.21 g. ΜΕΣ-ΣΑΝΑ (retrograde). Slow biga of mules r., the standing charioteer holding reins with both his hands, in his r. hand, kentron; in exergue, two dolphins, swimming to meet each other. Rev. M-E-ΣΣAN-IO-N (retrograde). Hare running r., below, dolphin l. SNG ANS 363 (these dies). Good style. Short, thick flan. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Extremely fine $ 1.800,-

14 PANORMOS. Bronze, before 135 BC. AE 5.57 g. Laureate, bearded head of Ianus. Rev. Monogram ϟ within laurel wreath, above dotted rosette. Calciati I, 341, 70. *Very rare variant*. Dark, olive patina. Extremely fine $ 220,-

15 Small bronze, 2nd-1st c. BC. AE 3.50 g. Round altar within laurel wreath. Rev. ΠΑΝΟΡ-ΜΙΤΑΝ Hermes, with petasos, holding kerykeion in his r. hand, seated l. on rock. Calciati I, 330, 6. SNG Munich 770. *Rare issue*. Brownish green patina. Very fine $ 120,-

16 SYRACUSE. Tetradrachm, about 480-475 BC. AR 16.93 g. Slow quadriga r., charioteer holds reins with both his hands, kentron with his r. hand; horses crowned by Nike flying r. Rev. ΣVRAKOΣI-ON Head of Arethusa r., long hair looped in the back into a pearl diadem; around, four dolphins. Boehringer 143, 162 (these dies). SNG ANS 47 (these dies). Very fine $ 750,-

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel-Fixed Price List 565 (1993), 10.

17 Tetradrachm, about 478-472 BC. AR 17.39 g. Similar to previous. Rev. ΣVRAKO-ΣIO-N Similar to previous. Boehringer 155, 228 (these dies). Randazzo 68, 384 (these dies). Short flan. Some very light weakness. Good very fine $ 1.800,-

18 Tetradrachm, about 475-470 BC. AR 16.95 g. Similar to previous. Rev. ΣY-RA-KOΣ-ION Similar to previous. Boehringer 179, 344 (this rev. die, obv. die missing). Randazzo 513 (this rev. die). Toned. Nice transitional style. About extremely fine $ 1.600,-

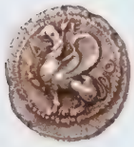
19 Tetradrachm, about 460-440 BC. AR 17.04 g. Slow quadriga, charioteer holding reins with both his hands, kentron in his l. hand; he is crowned by Nike flying l.; in exergue, *Ketos* (marine monster) r. Rev. ΣYPAKOΣIO-N Head of Arethusa r., her hair tied in a krobylos by thin band; she wears earring and necklace; around, four dolphins. Boehringer 205, 499. 4 *(this specimen)*. SNG ANS 158 (these dies). *Scarce*. Nice old tone. Slightly oval flan. Good very fine $ 2.500,-

Ex Prince Chattowskoi and E. Gans collections; and ex Brüder Egger, Vienna January 7, 1908, 80; Naville & Cie, Geneva 5 (Lucerne 1923), 1056 and Numismatic Fine Arts – Edward Gans, Berkeley 16, 181 sales.

20

21

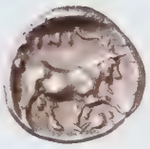
22



23

1,5:1

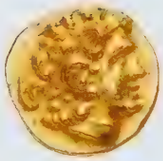
24



1,5:1

25

26



27

28

20 Tetradrachm, unsigned work in the manner of *Parmenides*, about 405-395 BC. AR 16.83 g. Fast quadriga l. on a double exergual line; the charioteer holds reins and kentron and is crowned by Nike flying r.; in exergue, ear of corn l. Rev. ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ-Ω-Ν Head of Arethusa l., hair in ampyx and sphendone; she wears pendant earring and a necklace; in front, two dolphins, in the back, two others. Tudeer 58, 83. SNG ANS 291 (this obv. die). *Rare*. Good classical style. Short flan. Obv. Good fine. Rev. Very fine $ 1.200,-

Ex E. Gans coll.

21 Tetradrachm, *La Scapigliata*, about 405-395 BC. AR 17.20 g. Fast quadriga l., the charioteer holds reins and kentron and is crowned by Nike flying r.; in exergue, dolphin l. Rev. ΣΥΡ-Α-ΚΟ-ΣΙ-ΩΝ Head of Arethusa l., hair bound with sphendone, over which several tresses fly back; she wears a double hook earring and a necklace; around, four dolphins. SNG ANS 296 (these dies). Tudeer 68, 91 (these dies). Excellent style. Obv. from worn die.

Obv. Very fine. Rev. Almost extremely fine $ 2.800,-

Ex Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd., Zurich sale 20 (1986), 104.

22 SICULOPUNIC MINTS. *'MHMHNT*. Tetradrachm, about 330-290 BC. AR 16.95 g. Youthful head of Heracles r., wearing lion's skin. Rev. Head of horse l., behind, palm tree; below truncation, Punic legend *'Mhmhnt*. Jenkins, CPS IV, 27, 317 (these dies). SNG Cop. 89 (these dies). Excellent style. Good extremely fine $ 2.500,-

Ex Tkalec AG, Zurich sale 26 March 1991, 51.

THRACE

23 ABDERA. Drachm, about 490-470 BC. AR 3.92 g. Griffon with curved wings seated l., raising r. foreleg; in field, Δ-Ε-Ο. Rev. Four-part incuse square. J. M. F. May, The Coinage of Abdera (1966), 107, 95e *(this specimen)*. SNG Lockett 1119 (these dies). *Rare denomination*. Nice old tone.

Good very fine $ 2.000,-

Ex Naville & Cie. - Ars Classica SA, Geneva sale 13 (Lucerne 1928), 611.

24 AINOS. Diobol, about 410-400 BC. AR 1.26 g. Head of Hermes r., wearing petasos. Rev. AINI Goat standing r., r. foreleg raised; beneath crab. May, Ainos 300. SNG Lockett 1160. Slight porosity. Nice style. Good very fine $ 300,-

25 Tetradrachm, about 370 BC. AR 14.46 g. Facing head of Hermes, slightly turned l., wearing petasos. Rev. AINION Goat standing r., in low field r., crested Corinthian helmet; incuse square. May, Ainos 230, 375. TRITON, New York sale V (2002), 1328 (these dies). *Rare*. Excellent style. Toned. Some light scratches and some corrosion spots.

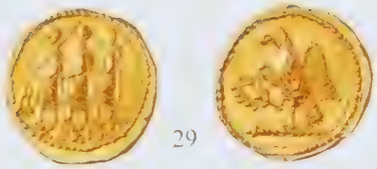
Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Fine $ 4.000,-

KINGDOM OF THRACE

26 LYSIMACHUS, 306-281 BC. Tetradrachm, *Lampsacus*, about 297-282 BC. AR 17.24 g. Head of deified Alexander the Great r., wearing diadem and horn of Ammon. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ Athena Nikephoros seated l. on throne, helmeted, wearing chiton and peplos, holding Nike crowning king's name on her outstretched r. hand, spear leaning against her r. shoulder; aplustre in outer l. field, monogram in inner l. field. Thompson 48. Excellent style. Iridescent tone. Slightly porous, otherwise Very fine $ 3.000,-

27 Stater, gold, posthumous, *Callatis*, about 89-72 BC. AV 8.34 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Similar to previous, in field l., ΗΡΟ, ΚΑΛ on throne; in exergue, trident. SNG Cop. 1089. De Callataÿ 140, D6 (this obv.-die). Large flan. High relief. About extremely fine $ 900,-

28 Tetradrachm, posthumous, *Byzantium*, about 75 BC. AR 16.29 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Similar to previous, in field l., monogram, on throne, BY, in exergue, trident l. SNG Cop. 1138. De Callataÿ, 127, D40 / R1. Large, oval flan. Light tone. Extremely fine $ 1.500,-



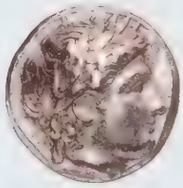
29

31

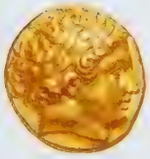
30

32

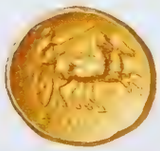
33



34



35



36

37

38

29 KOSON, king of the Scyths, † 29 BC. Stater, gold. AV 8.37 g. ΚΟΣΩΝ Roman Consul, togate, l. between two Lictors, carrying axe over shoulder, in field l., monogram. Rev. Eagle on scepter standing l., holding wreath in its raised r. claw. RPC I, 1701. Good extremely fine $ 800,-

30 Drachm, *silver*, about 40-29 BC. AR 3.93 g. Similar types to previous. The New York Sale IX (2005), 65. *Of the greatest rarity, only a few specimens known.* Dark tone. Slightly double struck on obv. Small parts of the patina flaked off on the rim. About extremely fine $ 900,-

ISLANDS OFF THRACE

31 THASOS. Drachm, about 400-370 BC. AR 3.66 g. Bearded head of Dionysos l., wearing ivy wreath. Rev. ΘΑΣ-Ι-ΟΝ Heracles, wearing lion's skin, kneeling r., drawing bow; in field, below, arms, cicada; linear square; all in circular incuse. A. B. West, Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast, ANS NNM 40 (1929), 34, 5. *Rare.* Very fine $ 650,-

MACEDONIA

32 ACANTHUS. Tetradrachm, about 420-380 BC. AR 13.77 g. Lion, attacking bull kneeling l., between legs, ΕΥΚ. Rev. ΑΚΑ/ΝΘ/ΙΟ/Ν On a large, incuse band around four-part square. J. Desneux, Les tetradrachmes d'Akanthos (1949), 97, 118 (this obv. die). *Scarce issue.* Slightly double struck on obv. Some corrosion on rev.
Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Almost very fine $ 3.200,-

33 CHALCIDIC LEAGUE. Tetradrachm struck in *Olynthus*, about 370-360 BC. AR 14.66 g. Head of Apollo l., short hair crowned with laurel. Rev. Χ-Α-Λ/ΚΙΔ/ΕΩΝ Cithara with seven strings. D. M. Robinson and P. A. Clement, Excavations at Olynthus IX, The Chalcidic Mint (1938), pl. V, 22. SNG ANS 471. High relief. Good very fine $ 3.300,-

Ex Gorny & Mosch Giessener Münzhandlung GmbH, München 130 (2007), 1121.

34 Tetradrachm struck in *Olynthus*, about 370-360 BC. AR 14.28 g. Head of Apollo r., short hair crowned with laurel. Rev. Χ-Α-Λ/ΚΙΔ/ΕΩΝ Cithara with seven strings. SNG ANS 471. Nice style. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good fine $ 3.000,-

KINGS OF MACEDONIA

35 PHILIP II, 359-336 BC. Stater, gold, *Pella*, 340-328 BC. AV 8.59 g. Laureate head of Apollo r. Rev. ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ Fast biga r., the driver holding reins with his l. hand, kentron in his r. hand; below horses, trident. Le Rider, Ph. 163, 341. SNG ANS 154. Nice style. Scratch on obv.
Good very fine $ 2.800,-

36 Stater, gold, *Amphipolis*, 340-328 BC. AV 8.59 g. Similar to previous, on rev., grain of corn below horses. Le Rider, Ph. 204, 27 (these dies). SNG ANS 243. Almost extremely fine $ 2.800,-

37 Tetradrachm, *Amphipolis*, about 355-349 BC. AR 13.89 g. Laureate head of Zeus r. Rev. ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ King, wearing kausia and chlamys, on horseback l., holding reins with his l. hand, raising his r. hand; between forelegs of the horses, bow; linear circle. Le Rider, Ph. 87, 149. SNG ANS 480. Strong style. Toned. Short, oval flan. Some light corrosion on obv.
Good very fine $ 750,-

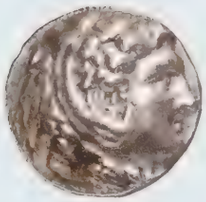
Ex F. L. Kovacs, San Mateo sale XI (1993), 26.

38 Tetradrachm, *Amphipolis*, about 342-329 BC. AR 14.43 g. Similar to previous. Rev. ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ Youth on horseback r., holding palm branch, between the forelegs of the horse, janiform head wearing polos; linear border. Le Rider, Ph. 99, 270 (these dies). SNG ANS 512. Excellent, powerful style. Short, slightly oval flan. Rev. slightly off-center. Extremely fine $ 900,-

39

40

41



42

43

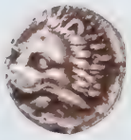
44

46

47

45

49



1.5:1

48

1.5:1

49

39 ALEXANDER III THE GREAT, 336-323 BC. Tetradrachm, posthumous, *Amphipolis*, about 285 BC. AR 17.20 g. Head of young Heracles r., wearing lion's skin. Rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ Zeus enthroned l., nude to waist, holding eagle on his r. hand, scepter with his l. hand; in field l. and under seat, two monograms. Price 535. Nice toning with some luster.
Extremely fine $ 750,-

40 Drachm, posthumous, *Lampsacus*, 323-317 BC. AR 4.28 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Similar to previous, in field l. buckle, below seat, monogram Ω̂. Price 1376. Thompson, DM II, 22, 247.
Extremely fine $ 400,-

41 Tetradrachm, posthumous, *Mytilene*, about 215-200 BC. AR 16.78 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Similar to previous, in field l., monogram and chelys. Price cf. 1701ss. (not with this monogram). Nice style. Large flan. Good very fine $ 600,-

42 Tetradrachm, posthumous, *Susa*, 316-311 BC. AR 17.08 g. Similar to previous Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ Similar to previous, in field l., wreath, under seat, E and monogram. Price 3854. Nice style. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine $ 600,-

43 PHILIP III ARRHIDAEUS, 323-316 BC. Drachm, *Side*. AR 4.27 g. Similar to previous. Rev. ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ Similar to previous, in field l., pomegranate, below seat, Λ. Price P125. M. Thompson, The Cavalla Hoard (IGCH 450), ANS MN 26 (1981), 45, 11. *Scarce mint.*
Obv. Good extremely fine. Rev. Extremely fine $ 400,-

44 ANTIGONOS DOSON, 227-221 BC. Tetradrachm. AR 16.98 g. Bearded head of Poseidon r., crowned with reed. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ Apollo, nude, laureate, seated l. on prow of ship, holding bow on his outstretched r. hand, his l. hand propping on the prow; below, monogram. SNG Lockett 1527. *Scarce.* Some very light corrosion spots.
Almost extremely fine $ 2.400,-

45 PERSEUS, 179-168 BC. Tetrachm. AR 15.11 g. Diademed head r. Rev. ΒΑΣΙ-ΛΕΩΣ / ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ Eagle with open wings standing l. on thunderbolt; in field, above Φ, r., monogram ⅄, between legs, monogram Ⅴ. A. Mamroth, Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus, ZfN 38 (1928), 26, 24. Close to extremely fine $ 1.000,-

THESSALY

46 LARISA. Drachm, about 440-400 BC. AR 5.97 g. Hero, nude, chlamys and petasos flying in the wind, wrestling bull l. Rev. ΛΑΡΙ-ΣΑΙΑ Bridled horse galloping r., trailing rein; incuse square. F. Herrmann, Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien, ZfN 35 (1924), pl. III, 18. SNG Cop. 110. Large flan. Good metal. Good very fine $ 900,-

47 Drachm, about 360-330 BC. AR 6.05 g. Facing head of nymph Larissa, slightly turned l., broad band in hair. Rev. ΛΑΡΙ-ΣΑΙΩΝ Stallion grazing r., l. foreleg raised. Herrmann, pl. V, 6. SNG Cop. 121. Excellent style. Short flan. Good extremely fine $ 1.000,-

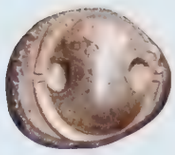
48 THE OETAEI. Obol, 4th c. BC. AR 0.80 g. Lion's head l., spear in mouth. Rev. OITA Bow and quiver. SNG Cop. 177. Traité pl. CCLXXXVII, 4. *Rare.*
Obv. Almost extremely fine. Rev. Very fine $ 500,-

AETOLIA

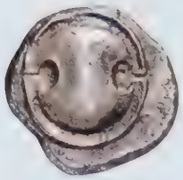
49 THE AETOLIAN LEAGUE. Stater, *Corcyraean standard*, about 250-225 BC. AR 9.98 g. Head of Apollo r., crowned with oak, below truncation, ΦΙ. Rev. ΑΙΤΩΛΩΝ Aitolos, nude, chlamys around l. arm, kausia in the back, standing l., r. foot resting on rock; holding spear with his r. hand, sword at his l. side; in field l., large Δ. BCD, Akarnania 444. D. I. Tsangari, Corpus des monnaies d'or, d'argent et de bronze de la Confédération étolienne (2007), 756a *(this specimen*, illustr. pl. XLIV). Old tone. Good very fine $ 1.000,-

Ex Feuardent Frères, Paris sale Dec. 17, 1919, 235.

50



51



52

53

54

55

56

2:1

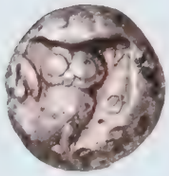
56

55

57

58

59



BOEOTIA

50 THEBES. Stater, about 450-440 BC. AR 11.28 g. Boeotian shield. Rev. [ΘE]BA Female figure (Harmonia?), wearing long chiton and peplos, seated r. on diphros, legs crossed, l. foot resting on footstool, holding crested Corinthian helmet in her l. hand; all within incuse square. BCD, Boeotia 417. Traité pl. CC, 2. *Extremely rare and interesting rev.-type.* Small punch mark on rev.
About very fine $ 8.000,-

51 Stater, about 425-400 BC. AR 11.76 g. Boeotian shield. Rev. Θ-E Amphora; incuse square. BCD, Boeotia 386. SNG Cop. 285. Pozzi 1425. *Scarce early issue.* Short, thick flan. Slightly corroded surfaces. Very fine $ 1.700,-

52 Stater, about 425-400 BC. AR 11.97 g. Similar to previous. Rev. [ΘE] Bearded head of Dionysos r., crowned with ivy. BCD, Boeotia 443. SNG Cop. 284. Marks of corrosion. Blue iridescent tone in some parts. Very fine $ 2.500,-

53 Stater, about 364-362 BC. AR 11.78 g. Similar to previous. Rev. EΠ-AM/I Amphora, above, rose. BCD, Boeotia 543. BMC 82, 136. Slightly off-centre. Good very fine $ 1.000,-

Epameinondas, the famous Theban strategos and statesman, lost his life in 362 BC. on the battlefield of Mantineia. In 364 BC. he successfully had convinced the council of the city of *Rhodes* to change sides. Maybe the symbol of the rose on this issue alludes to this political success.

54 Stater, about 363-338 BC. AR 12.10 g. Similar to previous. Rev. ΦI-ΛO Similar to previous, above, bunch of grapes. BCD, Boeotia 566. Good very fine $ 850,-

Ex BCD Coll. and ex TRITON, New York sale IX (2006), ex lot 627a.

EUBOEA

55 CARYSTUS. Stater, about 400-370 BC. AR 7.01 g. Cow standing r., turning head l. and licking her suckling calf. Rev. KA-PYΣ Rooster r. D. M. Robinson, A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus, ANS NNM 124 (1952), 16, 5 (these dies). BCD, Euboia 569. *Rare.* Toned.
Good very fine $ 2.000,-

ATTICA

56 ATHENS. *Series of the Wappenmünzen.* Obol, about 550 BC. AR 0.74 g. Four-spoked wheel. Rev. Incuse square. Svoronos, A. pl. 1, 60. Seltman, A. pl. 4, ρ. Kroll-Walker 16, 4. *Scarce.* Nice old tone. Extremely fine $ 300,-

57 Tetradrachm, about 530-500 BC. AR 16.81 g. Head of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet and disc-shaped earring. Rev. AΘE Owl standing r., head facing, behind, olive with two leaves; incuse square. Svoronos, A. pl. 2, 22. Jenkins, Gela pl. 36, 13. *Rare.* High relief on thick, short flan. Good very fine $ 3.500,-

58 Tetradrachm, about 450-440 BC. AR 17.15 g. Similar to previous, on helmet, volute and three olive leaves. Rev. Similar to previous, in field l., crescent. Svoronos, A. pl. 9, 3. Starr 61, 200. *Scarce issue.* Good very fine $ 2.200,-

59 *New Style Coinage.* Drachm, *Peloponnesian mint(?),* struck under *Sulla*, about 86-84 BC. AR 4.11 g. Head of Athena r., wearing triple crested Attic helmet decorated with floral ornament, pegasus and foreparts of horse. Rev. Owl standing r. on amphora, head facing; in field, two monograms; whole in laurel wreath. Svoronos, A. pl. 78, 17. Thompson, NS 429, 1330. *Rare.* Toned. Short flan. Very fine $ 800,-

62

60

62

61

1.5:1

61

63

1.5:1

64

1.5:1

65

66

CORINTHIA

60 CORINTH. Stater, about 500-485 BC. AR 8.60 g. ϙ Pegasos with bridle flying l., wings curled. Rev. Head of Athena r., wearing Corinthian helmet, hair falling down neck in a plait; incuse square. Ravel I, 139. Calciati, P. I, 164, 54. *Rare.* Almost extremely fine $ 750,-

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel-List of Fixed Prices 546 (1991), 26.

SICYONIA

61 SICYON. Stater, about 431-400 BC. AR 12.07 g. ΣΕ Chimaera l., composed of head and body of lion, forepart of goat and snake. Rev. Dove flying l., above tail, Δ; whole in olive wreath. BMC 40, 54. BCD, Peloponnesos 188 *(this specimen). Rare, early issue.* Nicely toned.
Almost extremely fine $ 5.000,-

Ex BCD coll. and ex AUCTIONES AG, Basel 15 (1985), 115 and LHS Numismatics AG, Zurich 96 (2006), 188 sales.

ELIS

62 OLYMPIA. Stater, about 415-410 BC. AR 11.85 g. Head of Hera r., wearing large *stephane* decorated with palmettes and lilies. Rev. Thunderbolt between F-A, whole in olive wreath. Seltman, TC III, 5, 265b *(this specimen*, rev. illustr. pl. IX[I], ηο). Ward 538 *(this specimen).*
Very fine $ 1.900,-

Ex J. Ward coll. and ex Morton & Eden Ltd., London sale May 26, 2005, 1049.

ARGOLIS

63 ARGOS. Obol, about 420-370 BC. AR 0.87 g. Head of wolf r. Rev. Large A between A-I, below, Corinthian helmet l.; in upper part of the field, narrow incuse rectangle. SNG Cop. 18. BCD, Peloponnesos 1045 *(this specimen). Very rare variant.* Nicely toned. Very fine $ 400,-

Ex BCD coll. and ex LHS Numismatics, AG Zurich sale 96 (2006), 1045.

64 Trihemiobol, 370-350 BC. AR 2.54 g. Head of Hera r., hair flowing down the back of the neck, wearing stephane ornamented with palmettes and necklace. Rev. Wolf running l. *Only known specimen.* Some scratches on obv. Very fine $ 1.500,-

The coin has no legend, but the types make an attribution to Argos plausible. The head of Hera on the obv. depicts the head of the famous statue by *Polykleitos*, one of the most innovative sculptors of the 5th c. BC. and a native of Argos. He had created the statue of the goddess for her new temple at Argos, built to replace the famous archaic sanctuary which was accidentally destroyed by fire in 423 BC. The style of the head on the coin is very close to the staters struck in 370-350 BC. (cf. BCD, Peloponnesos 1058ss.). The rev. shows the wolf, symbol of Apollo Lykeios, who was worshipped in Argos and depicted on the city's coinage from the beginning at the end of the 6th c. BC. The representation of the wolf, running l., is slightly different from the usual one, a wolf at bay, as on the trihemiobols of the 4th-3rd cent. BC (cf. BMC pl. XXVII, 20).

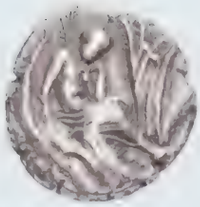
ARCADIA

65 HERAIA. Bronze, about 370-350 BC. AE 2.75 g. Head of Athena l., wearing crested Attic helmet. Rev. Large H with curved sides, in field, four pellets. BMC 183, 23. SNG Cop. 241 (this obv. die). BCD, Peloponnesos 1363 *(this specimen). Scarce.* Dark green patina.
Good very fine $ 500,-

Ex BCD coll. and ex LHS Numismatics, AG Zurich sale 96 (2006), 1363.

ISLAND OF CRETE

66 CYDONIA. Stater, about 320-280 BC. AR 11.02 g. Head of nymph r., wearing wreath of wine leaves and bunches of grapes. Rev. ΚΥΔΩΝ Hero Kydos, nude, standing l., stringing bow with both his hands. Svoronos, C. 100, 3. Le Rider, MC pl. 9, 19. *Rare.* Toned. Irregularly shaped flan. Traces of overstriking. Very fine $ 1.750,-

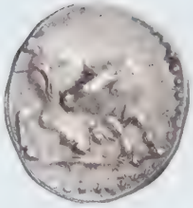


67

68

69

70



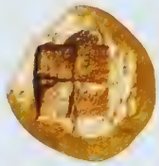
71

72

73

74

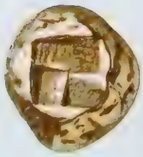
1.5:1



74

76

75



76

67 GORTYNA. Stater, about 320-300 BC. AR 11.65 g. The nymph Europa, nude to waist, seated r. in plane tree, resting her head on her l. hand. Rev. [ΛΟDTVИΣ] (retrograde). Bull standing r., head turned l.; slightly incuse round. Svoronos, C. 164, 57. Le Rider, MC pl. 15, 1 (these dies). *Scarce.* Toned. Rev. slightly off-centre. Very fine $ 1.200,-

68 Stater, about 300-280 BC. AR 11.45 g. Europa seated three-quarters r. in plane-tree, raising her veil with her right hand, assaulted by Zeus in the form of an eagle with open wings. Rev. Bull standing r., head turned l. Svoronos, C. 168, 81. Le Rider, MC pl. V, 17. *Very rare.* Toned. Obv. from rusty die. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Extremely fine $ 2.500,-

69 Drachm, about 100-80 BC. AR 3.20 g. Diademed head of Minos r. Rev. ΓΟΡΤΥ-ΝΙΩΝ Heros, nude, standing l., holding shield with his r. hand, spear with his l. hand; in exergue, Δ. Svoronos, C. 178, 174. BMC 43, 52. Good very fine $ 600,-

70 PHAISTOS. Stater, about 330-320 BC. AR 11.79 g. Heracles, nude, standing r., holding bow in his l. hand, club with his lowered r. hand; in field l., lion's skin, r. snake and laurel bush. Rev. Bull standing l. within laurel wreath. Svoronos, C. 257, 117. Le Rider, MC pl. 21, 15. Toned. Oval flan. Obv. Almost very fine. Rev. Very fine $ 1.200,-

BITHYNIA

71 CIUS. Hemidrachm, about 350-320 BC. AR 2.47 g. Laureate head of Apollo r. Rev. Σ-ΩΣΙ/ΓΕΝΗΣ Prow of ship l., decorated with star. SNG von Aulock 505. SNG Cop. 375. Nice style. Minor scratches. Good very fine $ 200,-

72 HERACLEIA PONTICA. *Timotheos and Dionysios*, about 345-337 BC. Didrachm. AR 9.28 g. Head of youthful Dionysos l., crowned with ivy. Rev. ΤΙΜΟΘΕΟΥ - ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΥ Heracles, nude, lion's skin over r. shoulder, standing l., erecting trophy. RG 350, 33. SNG BM 1606. *Rare.* Short, thick flan. Light tone. Very fine $ 875,-

KINGDOM OF BITHYNIA

73 PRUSIAS I, about 230-182 BC. Tetradrachm. AR 16.99 g. Diademed head r. with short beard. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΠΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ Zeus, wearing himation, standing l., crowning king's name with his r. hand, holding scepter with his r. hand; in field l., thunderbolt and two monograms. RG 220, 9b. SNG von Aulock 6878. *Scarce.* Good portrait. High relief on obv. Large, oval flan. Good very fine $ 1.500,-

MYSIA

74 CYZICUS. Stater, electrum, about 440-415 BC. EL 15.94 g. Head of Attis r., wearing Phrygian cap; below, tunny r. Rev. Four-part incuse square. Von Fritze 11, 142. Boston 1522. SNG BN Paris 291. *Rare.* Excellent style. Slightly double struck. Extremely fine $ 8.000,-

75 Stater, electrum, about 420-390 BC. EL 15.89 g. Perseus, nude, kneeling r. on tunny, head with winged cap turned l., chlamys over shoulders, holding head of Medusa in his l. hand, harpa in his lowered r. hand. Rev. Four-part incuse square with granulated fields. Von Fritze 12, 162. Boston 1548. SNG BN Paris 310. *Rare.* Some light scratches in the obv.-field. About very fine $ 5.000,-

KINGDOM OF PERGAMUM

76 EUMENES II, 197-159 BC. Tetradrachm, after 188 BC. AR 16.89 g. Laureate head r. of *Philetaerus*, founder of dynasty. Rev. ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ Athena, helmeted, wearing long chiton and peplos, seated l. on throne, spear against r. shoulder, crowning king's name with her r. hand, l. arm resting on shield; in outer l. field, star, in inner l. field, ΔΙ, in r. field, bow. SNG BN Paris 1628var. (on rev. Φ in field l.). *Scarce variant.* Large flan. Almost extremely fine $ 2.100,

1.5:1 77 1.5:1

78

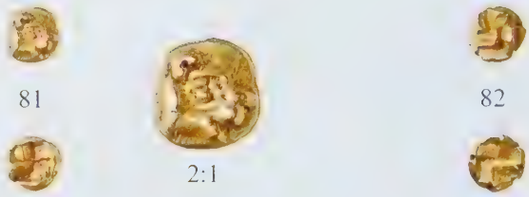
1.5:1 1.5:1

79

1.5:1 1.5:1

80

1.5:1 1.5:1



81 82

2:1

83

2:1

84

3:1 3:1

85

1.5:1

86

AEOLIS

77 MYRINA. Diobol, about 420-380 BC. AR 1.09 g. Female head l., hair in saccos. Rev. MYPI/NAΩN (retrograde). Stag grazing l.; incuse square. *Only known specimen(?).* Nice classical style. Slight porosity. Very fine $ 350,-

The attribution of this so far unknown issue to the Aeolian Myrina and not to the city of Myrina on Lemnos is due to the fact that from the latter there are only known bronzes from the end of the Hellenistic period. The Aeolian Myrina on the other hand struck silver coins of Alexander types at the end of the 4th c. BC. and had a quite large coinage from the 2nd c. BC. onwards. The style of the head on the obv. makes a date to the end of the classical period plausible, one could compare it with issues of Mytilene (cf. Bodenstedt 90 or 109) or Phocaea (cf. Bodenstedt 94 or 162). The iconography of the rev. is not surprising: the stag is the symbol of Artemis, of whom worship is attested. The goddess is represented on hemidrachms of about 300 BC. (cf. ZfN 3 [1876], pl. VIII, 17).

LESBOS

78 MYTILENE. Hecte, electrum, about 355 BC. EL 2.55 g. Head r. of youthful Dionysos, crowned with ivy. Rev. Facing head of bearded Silenos, in the upper r. field, ivy leaf; all within linear square. Bodenstedt 274, Em. 90. 1 (same rev. die). Boston 1725. Short flan. Good very fine $ 1.200,-

79 Hecte, electrum, about 350-345 BC. EL 2.58 g. Head of Apollo r., laurel wreath in the short hair. Rev. Cithara with five strings in linear square. Bodenstedt 284, Em. 94. 9 *(this specimen,* obv. ill. on pl. 58, 94d). SNG von Aulock 7740 (these dies). *Scarce issue of excellent late classical style.* Good extremely fine $ 2.000,-

Ex D. B. coll. and ex Leu Numismatics, Ltd., Zurich sale 76 (1999), 163.

80 Hecte, electrum, about 330 BC. EL 2.55 g. Head of Apollo Karneios r. with ram's horn. Rev. Within linear square, eagle with closed wings standing r., head turned l. Bodenstedt 303, Em. 104. SNG von Aulock 1727. *Scarce issue.* Extremely fine $ 1.800,-

IONIA

81 UNCERTAIN MINTS. 1/24 stater, electrum, *Phocaeic weight standard*, 7th/6th c. BC. EL 0.71 g. Head of a lioness r. Rev. Four-part incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1775. Rosen Coll. 328. Extremely fine $ 550,-

82 1/24 stater, electrum, *Phocaeic weight standard,* 7th/6th c. BC. EL 0.69 g. Wind-mill pattern in relief. Rev. Four-part incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1778. Rosen Coll. 319. Extremely fine $ 600,-

83 1/24 stater, electrum, *Phocaeic weight standard,* 7th/6th c. BC. EL 0.69 g. Head of a griffon r. Rev. Four-part incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1794. Bodenstedt 104, E1. *Rare.* Extremely fine $ 500,-

84 Hemitartemorion, silver, 6th c. BC. AR 0.11 g. Rosette with central dot. Rev. Incuse square with five pellets. *Rare.* Slightly rough surface on obv. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Extremely fine $ 200,-

85 PHOCAEA. Hecte, electrum, 340-335 BC. EL 2.55 g. Female head l., below truncation, seal. Rev. Four-part incuse square. SNG von Aulock 7953. Bodenstedt 175, Em 106, 12 (this obv. die). Good very fine $ 1.100,-

86 SMYRNA. Stephanephoric tetradrachm, about 160 BC. AR 16.07 g. Turreted head of Tyche r., hair in chignon in the back of the head. Rev. ΣMYP/NAIΩN Lion advancing r. with raised l. foreleg; in exergue, ΜΟΣΧΟΣ; whole in oak wreath. SNG von Aulock 2164. *Rare.* Dark tone. Large flan. Good very fine $ 2.500,-

87

1.5:1

87

88

89

90

91

93

1.5:1

94

92

DYNASTS OF CARIA

87 HIDRIEUS, 351-344 BC. Tetradrachm. AR 15.03 g. Facing, laureate head of Apollo, slightly turned r. Rev. ΙΔΡΙΕΩΣ Zeus Labraundos, wearing himation, standing r., holding scepter with his l. hand, with his r. hand bipennis (double axe) over his r. shoulder; in field l., I. S. Hurter, The "Pixodaros Hoard": A Summary, Studies Price pl. 33, 45. *Rare*. Slightly toned. High relief on obv. Extremely fine $ 3.000,-

Ex coll. Nelson Bunker Hunt and ex Sotheby's, New York sale June 19, 1991, 661.

CARIA

88 CNIDUS. Trihemiobol, about 530-520 BC. AR 1.68 g. Head of lion r. Rv. Head of Aphrodite r., wearing sakkos, disc-shaped earring and necklace; incuse square. H. A. Cahn, Knidos, Die Münzen des 6. und 5. Jh. v. Chr., AMUGS 4 (1970), 22, 10/3 *(this specimen)*. SNG Cop. 244. *Rare*. Nice old toning. Slight scratches on rev. Very fine $ 200,-

Ex J. S. Wilkinson coll. and ex R. Ball, Berlin 6 (1932), 339; J. L. Malter & Co., Inc., Encino 49 (1992), 763 and AUCTIONES AG, Basel 27 (1996), 335 sales.

ISLANDS OFF CARIA

89 CALYMNA. Didrachm, about 280-250 BC. AR 6.45 g. Head of Heros r., wearing crested helmet with cheekpieces. Rev. ΚΑΛΥΜΝΙΟΝ Cithara with six strings; dotted square. SNG von Aulock 2741. SNG Munich 282. *Rare*. Nice style. Short flan. Good very fine $ 1.800,-

90 RHODES. Tetradrachm, about 230-205 BC. AR 13.46 g. Radiate head of Helios facing, slightly turned r. Rev. [ΡΟΔΙΟΝ] Rose with bud of stern r., in field l., prow of galley r.; in field ΑΜΕΙΝ-ΙΑΣ. SNG Cop. 752. SNG Keckman 542. Nice style. High relief. Rev. slightly off-center. Extremely fine $ 3.000,-

91 Drachm, about 40-25 BC. AR 4.13 g. Radiate head of Helios, facing, slightly turned r. Rev. Ρ-Ο Open rose with six petals, below, ΙΑΣΩΝ, above, cornucopiae and wreath. SNG von Aulock 2196var. (Rev. without wreath). R. H. J. Ashton - A.-P. C. Weiss, The Post-Plinthophoric Silver Drachms of Rhodes, NC 1997, 15, 288 *(this specimen)*. *Rare*. Good style. Flan crack.
Good extremely fine $ 1.000,-

Ex H. J. Berk, Ltd., Chicago Buy or Bid Sales 83 (1994), 203B and 86 (1995), 285.

LYCIAN DYNASTS

92 UNCERTAIN DYNASTS. Third stater, about 480-450 BC. AR 3.05 g. Forepart of Sphinx l., hair pearled and falling down neck. Rev. Sphinx seated r., l. foreleg raised; dotted square. *Unpublished denomination of a rare type*. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4085 (stater) and B. Peus Nachf., Frankfurt sale 360 (1999), 14 (stater, this obv. die?). Toned. Short flan.
Good very fine $ 1.250,-

PAMPHYLIA

93 ASPENDUS. Stater, about 330-280 BC. AR 10.39 g. Two wrestlers grappling, between them, ΠΟ. Rev. ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥΣ Slinger standing r., wearing short chiton; in field r., forepart of bridled horse r. and monogram; dotted square. SNG BN Paris 110. *Scarce variant*.
Very fine $ 350,-

CILICIA

94 MALLOS. Stater, struck by *Balakros(?)*, satrap 332-323 BC. AR 10.78 g. Draped bust of Athena facing, head slightly turned l., wearing helmet with triple crest, pendant earring and necklace. Rev. Baaltars, wearing himation, seated l. on diphros, holding lotus-tipped scepter with his r. hand; in field l., ear of corn and bunch of grapes, below seat, M. SNG BN Paris 410. SNG Levante 169. *Rare*. Light scratches on obv. Close to extremely fine $ 1.200,-

95

1.5:1

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

95 NAGIDOS. Stater, about 400-380 BC. AR 10.83 g. Bearded head of Dionysos r., wearing ivy wreath. Rev. ΝΑΓΙΔΕΩΝ Head of Aphrodite r., hair bound in sphendone; she wears a double-hook earring and a necklace. SNG Levante 2. Ph. Lederer, Die Staterprägung der Stadt Nagidos, ZfN 41 (1931), 15. *Rare.* Excellent style. Short, thick flan.

Almost extremey fine $ 1.800,-

96 TARSOS. *Datames*, satrap 378-372 BC. Stater. AR 10.68 g. Baal, nude to waist, seated r., holding ear of corn and bunch of grapes in his l. hand, eagle-tipped scepter in his r. hand; below seat, eagle r.; in field r., thymiaterion, l. Aramaic legend *Bltrz*; all within crenellated walls. Rev. Within rectangular temple, Ana, nude, standing r. and Datames, wearing himation, standing l.; between them, thymiaterion; in the field, Aramaic legend *Trdmw*. SNG BN Paris 298. SNG von Aulock 5949. *Scarce.* On rev., rectangular countermark: bull and Aramaic legend *Baal*. Some weakness.

Good very fine $ 700,-

97 *Mazaios*, satrap 361-334 BC. Stater. AR 10.40 g. Baal, nude to waist, seated l., holding scepter with his r. hand; in field l., ear of corn and bunch of grapes, r. Aramaic legend *Bltrz*; above and under seat, two Aramaic letters. Rev. Lion bringing down bull above a pair of crenellated walls, each with four towers; Aramaic legend *Mzdi Zi'L'Brnh Rawhlk* ("Mazaios Governor of Transeuphrates and Cilicia"). SNG BN Paris 354. SNG Levante 114. *Scarce.* Slightly rough surfaces.

Good very fine $ 1.000,-

CYPRUS

98 SALAMIS. *Euagoras I*, king 411-374 BC. Stater. AR 10.42 g. Bearded head of Heracles r., wearing lion's skin. Rev. Goat lying r., above, grain of corn; in field, Cypriot legend βασιλη+οδε (= king); linear circle. O. Masson and M. Amandry, Notes de numismatique chypriote - Monnaies d'argent d'Euagoras Ier, RN 1988, 37, Be. 1. *Scarce.* Well centered. Light porosity, otherwise

Almost extremely fine $ 4.500,-

CITIES OF SYRIA

99 LAODICEA AD MARE. Tetradrachm, 66-65 BC. AR 15.01 g. Veiled and turreted bust of Tyche r. within stemma. Rev. ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΩΝ / ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ - ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ Zeus, nude to waist, seated l., holding scepter with his l. hand, on his extended r. hand, Nike presenting him wreath; in field l., date ⊂ΙΓ (= year 16 of the local era), below seat, monogram, in exergue, ΣΕ; all within laurel wreath. O. Mørkholm, The Autonomous Tetradrachms of Laodicea ad Mare, ANS MN 28 (1983), 103, 9b. Short flan. Nicely toned.

Almost extremely fine $ 550,-

100 SELEUCIA PIERIA. Tetradrachm, 99-98 BC. AR 14.77 g. Similar to previous. Rev. ΣΕΛΕΥΚΕΩΝ / ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ / ΚΑΙ / ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ Thunderbolt placed on stool, below, date ΑΙ (= year 11 of the local era starting 109-108 BC.), in field r., Γ; all within laurel wreath. SNG Munich cf. 963-964 (different date). *Scarce.* Short flan.

Good very fine $ 1.000,-

SELEUCID KINGDOM OF SYRIA

101 SELEUCUS I NICATOR, 321-280 BC. Tetradrachm, *Seleucia on the Tigris*, about 305-300 BC. AR 17.12 g. Youthful head of Heracles r., wearing lion's skin. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ Zeus, nude to waist, seated l. on throne with high back-rest, holding long scepter with his l. hand, on his outstretched r. hand, Nike, flying off to crown him; in field l., monogram, below seat, ΒΕΛ. Houghton-Lorber 54, 119 / 8b. Newell, WSM 1623. *Scarce.* Slightly toned.

Almost extremely fine $ 1.000,-

102 Tetradrachm, *Susa*, about 295 BC. AR 17.26 g. Laureate head of Zeus r. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ Athena, helmeted, standing r. in quadriga of horned elephants, holding shield on her l. arm, spear in her raised r. hand; in field above, anchor, below trunks of the elephants, monogram. Houghton-Lorber 74, 178var. (different monogram). *Scarce issue.* Thick, short flan. Rev. from worn die.

Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Very fine $ 1.800,-

103

104

105

106

105

107

1.5:1

107

108

109

110

111

103 ANTIOCHUS II THEOS, 261-246 BC. Tetradrachm, *Seleucia on the Tigris.* AR 16.99 g. Diademed head of Seleucus I r. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΑΝΤΙ-ΟΧΟΥ Apollo, nude, seated l. on omphalos covered by himation, holding bow with his lowered l. hand, arrow in his outstretched r. hand; in field l. and r., monograms. Houghton-Lorber 207, 587.1. SNG Spaer 385. Expressive portrait. Nice old tone. Rev. partly covered with horn silver.
Good very fine $ 800,-

104 ANTIOCHUS IV EPIPHANES, 175-164 BC. Tetradrachm, *Antioch*, 169-164 BC. AR 16.87 g. Laureate, bearded head of Zeus r. within stemma. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ - ΘΕΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ - ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ Zeus, nude to waist, seated l. on throne, holding scepter with his l. hand, on his outstretched r. hand, Nike l., crowning epithet of king. Houghton Coll. 7, 107. Le Rider, Antioche 204, 266. H. B. Mattingly, The Ma'aret en-Nu'man Hoard 1980, Essays Carson-Jenkins 71, 56. *Rare.* Iridescent tone. High relief. Wonderful hellenistic style. Some porosity in the obv.-field. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Extremely fine $ 1.800,-

105 Large bronze, *Antioch.* AE 35.52 g. Laureate, bearded head of Zeus r. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ - ΘΕΟΥ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ Eagle with closed wings standing r. on thunderbolt. Houghton Coll. 8, 120. SNG Spaer 980. *Scarce.* Dark green patina, slightly smoothed on rev.
Good very fine $ 250,-

106 ALEXANDER I BALAS, 152-134 BC. Didrachm, *Sidon*, 148-147 BC. AR 7.07 g. Laureate head r. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ Eagle standing l., palm branch over r. shoulder; in field l., date ΕΞΡ (= year 165 of the Seleucid era), r. ΣΙΔΩ and aplustre. SNG Spaer 1518. *Rare.* Toned. Rev. slightly off-center. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine $ 950,-

107 ANTIOCHUS VI DIONYSUS, 144-142. Tetradrachm, *Antioch*, 143-142 BC. AR 16.74 g. Radiate, diademed head r.; around stemma. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ - ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ / ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ The Dioscuri on horseback galloping r., wearing chlamys and piloi, surmounted by star, holding spear; in field r. ΤΡΥ/ΣΤΑ and monogram ⧖, below horses, date ΟΡ (= year 170 of Seleucid era); whole in wreath composed of lotus, ivy and ears of corn. Newell, SMA 65, 242. Excellent style. Toned. Large flan. High relief. Extremely fine $ 3.500,-

108 DEMETRIOS II NICATOR. First reign, 146-139 BC. Tetradrachm, *Sidon*, 145-144 BC. AR 14.09 g. Draped, diademed bust r. Rev. ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ - ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ Eagle standing l., palm branch over r. shoulder; in field l., date ΗΞΡ (= year 168 of the Seleucid era) and monogram ⧖, r. ΣΙΔΩ and aplustre. Houghton Coll. 717var. (monogr.). SNG Spaer 1660. Excellent style. Short flan. Good extremely fine $ 700,-

109 Second reign, 129-125 BC. Tetradrachm, *Antioch.* AR 16.31 g. Diademed, bearded head r. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ - ΘΕΟΥ / ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ Zeus, nude to waist, seated l. on throne, holding scepter with his l. hand, Nike with wreath flying off from his outstretched r. hand; in field l., Ξ, beneath throne, Ο. Houghton Coll. 289. Newell, SMA 320. Slight porosity and some light scratches on the obv. Very fine $ 850,-

110 Tetradrachm, *Antioch.* AR 16.50 g. Similar to previous. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ - ΘΕΟΥ / ΝΙΚΑ-ΤΟΡΟΣ Similar to previous, beneath seat, Ξ. Good style. Short flan, rev. slightly off-center. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine $ 1.000,-

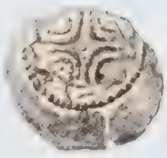
PHOENICIA

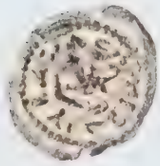
111 TYRE. Shekel, 86-85 BC. AR 14.06 g. Laureate head of Melqarth r. Rev. ΤΥΡΟΥ - ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ Eagle standing l. on prow, palm branch on r. shoulder, in field l., date ΑΜ (= year 41 of local era) and club, r., Δ, between legs, Phoenician letter. BMC 134.
Good very fine $ 750,-

112

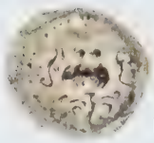
1.5:1

112





113

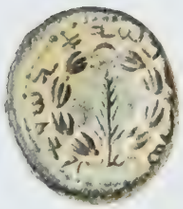


114

115

116

117



118

119

120

121

122

121

JUDAEA

112 THE PERSIAN PERIOD. Obol, Imitation of an Athenian Type, *Jerusalem*, about 375-350 BC. AR 0.75 g. Head of Athena r., wearing crested Attic helmet. Rev. ΑΘ[Ε] Owl standing r., head facing; in field l., olive spray and crescent; at the owl's feet, lily. SNG ANS 27. A. Spaer, Gaza or Yehud, SM 198, 2000, 21. *Extremely rare.* Slight porosity on obv.
Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Very fine $ 2.400,-

113 HERODES THE GREAT, king 40-4 BC. 4 Prutot, bronze, *Sebaste*, 40-38 BC. AE 3.01 g. Shield. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΡΩΔΟΥ Crested helmet, in field, date LΓ (= year 3 of reign) and monogram ₽. Meshorer II, 235, 2. RPC I, 4902. *Rare.* Greyish green patina. Obv. slightly off-center.
Good very fine $ 350,-

114 2 Prutot, bronze, *Sebaste*, 37-36 BC. AE 4.47 g. Poppy head on stalk. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΡΩΔΟΥ Winged kerykeion flanked by date L Γ (= year 3 of reign) and monogram ₽. Meshorer II, 235, 3. RPC I, 4903. *Rare.* Well centered. Nice olive patina.
Extremely fine $ 750,-

115 AGRIPPA I, king AD 37-44. Bronze, *Caesarea Panias*, AD 37-38. AE 7.06 g. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΑΓΡΙΠΠΑΣ Diademed head r. Rev. ΑΓΡΙΠΠΑ ΥΙΟΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ Agrippa II on horseback r. Meshorer II, 113. RPC I, 4974. Hendin 546. *Of great rarity and importance.* Brown patina.
Fine $ 1.000,-

The obv. shows a real portrait of Agrippa I, and on the rev. is represented his son Agrippa II, then about 10 years old.

116 THE JEWISH WAR, AD 66-70. Shekel, year 2 = AD 67-68. AR 13.70 g. Hebrew legend: *Shekel of Israel / Year 2.* Calice. Rev. Hebrew legend: *Jerusalem the Holy.* Three pomegranates. Meshorer II, 261, 8. SNG ANS 421. Small crack in the field on rev. Extremely fine $ 2.100,-

117 Shekel, year 3 = AD 68-69. AR 13.95 g. Similar to previous, but on obv. Hebrew legend *Year 3.* Meshorer II, 261, 18. SNG ANS 444. Good extremely fine $ 2.100,-

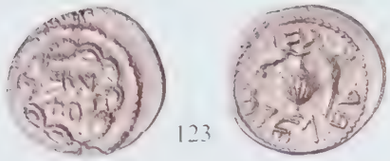
118 THE BAR KOKHBA WAR, AD 132-135. Medium bronze, year 1 = AD 132-133. AE 12.47 g. Palm branch in laurel wreath; Hebrew legend: *Shim'on, prince of Israel.* Rev. Lyre with five strings; Hebrew legend: *Year One of the Redemption of Israel.* Meshorer II, 6b. Mildenberg 20. *Scarce.* Well centered and sharply struck. Dark brownish green patina with earthen dusting.
Good extremely fine $ 2.000,-

119 Medium bronze, year 1 = AD 132-133. AE 18.17 g. Vine leaf; Hebrew legend: *Year One of the Redemption of Israel.* Rev. Palm tree; Hebrew legend: *Shimon, prince of Israel.* Meshorer II, 40. Mildenberg 34. Nice dark olive-brown patina. Thick flan. Extremely fine $ 900,-

120 Medium bronze, year 1 = AD 132-133. AE 9.05 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Palm tree; Hebrew legend: *Shim'on.* Meshorer II, 40. Mildenberg 47. Nice green patina.
Obv. Very fine. Rev. Extremely fine $ 500,-

121 Tetradrachm (or Sela), year 2 = AD 133-134. AR 14.55 g. Tetrastyle façade of the temple of Jerusalem with the Ark of the Covenant within the central intercolumniation; above, star; Hebrew legend: *Shim'on.* Rev. Lulav with ethrog; Hebrew legend: *Year 2 of the Freedom of Israel.* Meshorer II, 16a. Mildenberg 28. On rev. some areas of double striking and small flan crack.
Extremely fine $ 3.000,-

122 Denarius (or Zuz), year 2 = AD 133-134. AR 3.14 g. Bunch of grapes; Hebrew legend: *Shim'on.* Rev. Palm branch; Hebrew legend: *Year 2 of the Freedom of Israel.* Meshorer II, 31a. Mildenberg 40.
Extremely fine $ 700,-


123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

132

123 Denarius (or Zuz), no date = year 3 = AD 133-134. AR 3.24 g. Hebrew legend *Shim'on* in wreath. Rev. Fluted jug, in field r., palm branch; Hebrew legend: *For the Freedom of Jerusalem*. Meshorer II, 66b. Mildenberg 78. Slightly off-center. Traces of overstriking.
Good very fine $ 600,-

124 Denarius (or Zuz), no date = year 3 = AD 133-134. AR 3.56 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Cithara with three strings; legend as previous. Meshorer II, 55c. Mildenberg 124. Struck on a denarius of *Domitian* (81-96). Some weakness. Good very fine $ 700,-

125 Denarius (or Zuz), no date = year 3 = AD 133-134. AR 3.05 g. Bunch of grapes, legend as before. Rev. Similar to previous. Meshorer II, 57a. Mildenberg 174. Struck on a denarius of *Domitian* (81-96). Some weakness. Good very fine $ 700,-

ACHAEMENID EMPIRE OF PERSIA

126 UNCERTAIN KINGS. Daric, gold, about 480-450 BC. AV 8.32 g. Great King of Persia running r., wearing kidaris, holding bow in his extended l. hand and spear with his r. hand. Rev. Rectangular incuse. BMC 24, 24. SNG Cop. 274. Extremely fine $ 2.600,-

127 Daric, gold, about 480-450 BC. AV 8.37 g. Similar to previous. BMC pl. 25, 13.
Good very fine $ 1.500,-

KINGDOM OF BACTRIA

128 EUTHYDEMOS II, about 190-185 / ANTIMACHOS THEOS, about 185-170 BC. *Mule* tetradrachm. AR 15.61 g. Diademed and draped bust of Euthydemos r. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΘΕΟΥ - ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ Poseidon, nude to waist, standing facing, holding filleted palm branch in his l. hand, long trident with his r. hand; in field r., monogram. For obv. see Bop. 168, série I and pl. 5, 3-4, for rev. Bop. 183, série IB and pl. 9, 1-2. *Unique, unpublished and of the highest interest*. Light porosity. Very fine $ 3.000,-

PTOLEMAIC KINGDOM OF EGYPT

129 PTOLEMY II PHILADELPHOS, 285-246 BC. Mnaeion, gold (Octadrachm). AV 27.78 g. ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ Draped and diademed jugate busts r. of Ptolemy II and Arsinoe; in field l., oval shield. Rev. ΘΕΩΝ Draped and diademed jugate busts r. of Ptolemy I and Berenice. Svoronos, Pt. 603. SNG Cop. 132. Excellent style. Extremely fine $ 40.000,-

130 ARSINOE II, wife of Ptolemy II, † 270 BC. Mnaeion, gold (Octadrachm), posthumous. AV 27.70 g. Diademed and veiled bust r., scepter against l. shoulder; in field l., Λ. Rev. ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ - ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ Double cornuacopia bound with fillet. Svoronos, Pt. 73, 476. H. Troxell, Arsinoe's Non-Era, ANS MN 28 (1983), 44 and pl. 7, 4. Good very fine $ 9.000,-

131 PTOLEMY III EUERGETES, 246-221 BC. Large bronze. AE 68.60 g. Laureate, bearded head of Zeus Ammon with ram's horn r. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ Eagle with closed wings standing l. on thunderbolt, between legs, monogram ₽, in field l., cornucopiae bound with taenia. Svoronos, Pt. 964. SNG Cop. 171. *Scarce*. Good style. Nice dark brown patina. Almost extremely fine $ 350,-

132 Middle bronze. AE 29.41 g. Similar to previous. Svoronos, Pt. 965. SNG Cop. 175. Dark, brownish green patina. Extremely fine $ 220,-

133 UNCERTAIN PTOLEMAIC KING. Didrachm, *uncertain mint on Cyprus*, late 2nd c. BC. Draped bust of youthful Dionysos r., crowned with ivy, thyrsus over l. shoulder. Rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ Eagle with open wings standing l. on thunderbolt, in field l., kausia. Svoronos, Pt. 1800. SNG Cop. cf. 637ss. (not with this symbol). *Scarce variant of a rare issue*. Dark, chocolate patina. Good very fine $ 1.500,-

134

135

134

138

136

137

139

140

141

GREEK COINS UNDER ROMAN RULE

ISLANDS OFF CARIA

134 RHODES. *Autonomous.* Didrachm (large bronze), about early 2nd c. AD. AE 18.19 g. ΡΟΔΙΟΙ ΥΠЄΡ ΤΩΝ - CЄB-ACTΩN Draped, radiate bust of Helios r. Rev. Nike, wearing long chiton, flying l. to crown a trophy; in field, value ΔΙΔΡΑΧΜ/ΟΝ. BMC 394. SNG von Aulock 2854. SNG Cop. 892. *Rare.* Nice green patina with some earthy incrustations on rev.
Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine $ 350,-

For the date of these issues, s. RPC I, 455.

LYDIA

135 MOSTENE. *Faustina II*, wife of Marcus Aurelius, †175. Bronze. AE 9.95 g. CЄBACTH - ΦΑΥCTЄINA Draped bust r., hair in chignon at the back of the head. Rev. ΛΥΔ-ΩN MOCTHNΩN Rape of Kore-Persephone by Hades. Mio. IV, 91, 491. *Very rare, interesting mythological scene.* Dark green patina, with some incrustations. Very fine $ 1.100,-

136 SARDES. *Drusus and Germanicus Caesares*, 23-26. Bronze. AE 14.99 g. ΔΡΟΥΣΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΓΕΡΜΑΝΙΚΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΕΣ ΝΕΟΙ ΘΕΟΙ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΙ Drusus and Germanicus, both togate, seated l. on curule chair. Rev. ΕΠΙ ΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΚΛΕΩΝΟΣ ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΟΥ; within wreath, ΚΟΙΝΟΥ / ΑΣΙΑΣ. RPC I, 2994. BMC 251, 104. Nice green patina. Short flan. Light pitting. Good very fine $ 700,-

Ex Giessener Münzhandlung D. Gorny GmbH, Munich sale 64 (1993), 322.

CILICIA

137 SOLI-POMPEIOPOLIS. *Autonomous.* Bronze, 2nd half of 1st c. BC. AE 6.26 g. Head of *Pompey the Great* r. Rev. ΠΟΜΠΗΙΟΠΟΛΙΤΩN Nike flying r., holding wreath in her r. hand, palm over shoulder with her l. hand; in field r., two monograms Ṁ/ϒ. SNG BN Paris cf. 1215 (other monograms). *Rare.* Olive patina. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine $ 600,-

CAPPADOCIA

138 CAESAREA. *Nero, 54-68.* With *Divus Claudius.* Drachm, 63-64. AR 3.78 g. NERO CLAVD DIVI CLAVD F CAESAR AVG GERMA Laureate head r. Rev. DIVOS CLAVD AVGVST GERMANIC PATER AVG Laureate head of Divus Claudius r. RPC I, 3648. Sydenham 72. *Scarce.* Dark tone. Almost extremely fine $ 1.150,-

SYRIA

139 ANTIOCH. *Mark Anthony and Cleopatra*, † 30 BC. Tetradrachm, about 36 BC. AR 22.33 g. BACIΛICCA ΚΛЄΟΠΑΤΡΑ ΘЄΑ ΝЄΩΤЄΡΑ Diademed bust r., hair in small chignon in the back of the head, drapery trimmed with pearls. Rev. ΑΝΤΩΝΙΟC ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΤΡΙΤΟΝ ΤΡΙΩΝ ΑΝΔΡΩΝ Bare head r. RPC I, 4094. Prieur 27. *Rare.* Fine $ 2.000,-

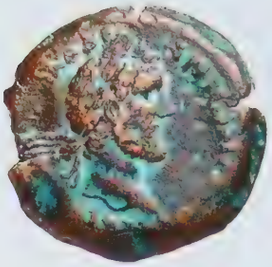
140 *Titus*, Caesar under Vespasian. Denarius, about 72-73. AR 3.28 g. T CAES IMP VESP PON TR POT Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r., seen from behind. Rev. CONCORDIA AVGVSTI Concordia, in long dress, seated l., holding cornucopiae in her l. hand, patera in her outstretched r. hand. RPC II, 1932. RIC 58, 365. *Scarce.* Extremely fine $ 600,-

PHOENICIA

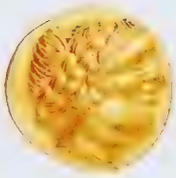
141 AKE-PTOLEMAIS. *Caracalla*, 198-217. Tetradrachm, about 215-217. AR 13.84 g. ΑΥΤ Κ Μ Α ΑΝΤΩΝЄΙΝOC CЄB Laureate head r. Rev. ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ЄΞ ΥΠΑΤOC ΤΟ Δ Eagle standing facing, head turned l., wreath in beak; between legs, caps of Dioscuri. Bellinger 257. Prieur 1222. Toned. Almost extremely fine $ 600,-

142

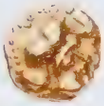
143



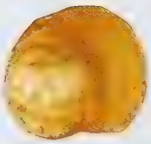
144



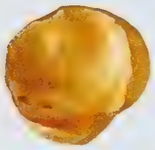
145

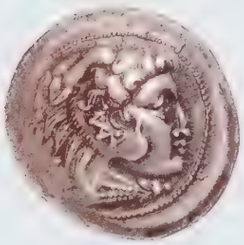


146



147





149

148

150

EGYPT

142 ALEXANDRIA. *Traianus, 98-117.* Drachm, bronze, 108-109. AE 26.09 g. [AYT TPA]IAN CЄB - ΓЄPM ΔAKIK Laureate head r. Rev. Egyptian pylon with two towers, above door, statue of Isis holding situla and scepter; in upper part of each wing, four square apertures; in the entrance, statue of Agathodaimon(?); in field, date L-IB (= year 12 of reign). Dattari 1160. *Rare.* Almost very fine $ 1.200,-

143 *Hadrianus, 117-138.* Drachm, bronze, 117-118. AE 20.01 g. AYT KAIC TPAIANO - AΔPIANOC CЄ Laureate head r. Rev. Pharos of the port of Alexandria, represented as a circular tower, surmounted by a lantern; on the summit, statue of Isis Pharia between two Tritons blowing a conch; in field, date L-B (= year 2 of reign). Dattari cf. 1933 (not with this date). *Rare.* Green patina. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Fine $ 4.500,-

144 *Antoninus Pius, 138-161.* Drachm, bronze, 144-145. AE 20.54 g. [AYT K T AI]Λ AΔP - ANTΩNINO CЄB ЄYC Laureate head r. Rev. Two Zodiacs, one within the other, each sign coinciding; in the central medallion, jugate bust l. of Serapis, wearing modius, and Isis, wearing crown; in field, date L-H (= year 8 of reign). BMC 1078. *Very rare.* Green patina.
Very fine $ 4.000,-

This coin commemorates the great Sothiac cycle in AD 139. The two Zodiacs symbolize both the *Civic* and the *Sothiac* calendar.

CELTIC COINS

FRANCE

145 UNCERTAIN TRIBES. *Western France/Sainte-Eanne Type*, stater, gold, late 3rd-early 2nd c. BC. AV 8.56 g. Laureate head of Apollo r. Rev. ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ Fast biga r., driver holds reins with his r. hand, kentron in his l. hand; below, trident. Allen, BMC 12. SLM 370. *Very rare.* Large flan.
Extremely fine $ 11.500,-

146 *Armorica(?).* Quarter stater, gold, 2nd-1st c. BC. AV 1.73 g. Head r. with two large locks at which two small chains are attached. Rev. Horse with charioteer galloping r., below, human head(?). LT cf. 6917 and pl. XXIV. *Unique and unpublished(?).*
Obv. Close to extremely fine. Rev. Very fine $ 2.500,-

BOHEMIA

147 BOII. Stater, gold, 3rd-2nd c. BC. AV 7.14 g. Buckle (degenerated head). Rev. Depression with irregular design. Kostial, Slg. Lanz 31, 48. R. Paulsen, Die Münzprägung der Boier (1933), pl. 13, 283. *Scarce, early type.* Good very fine $ 1.000,-

THE EASTERN CELTS

148 The *Kapostal*-Type. Tetradrachm, 3rd c. BC. AR 12.55 g. Laureate, bearded head r. Rev. Horseman on mighty horse prancing l.; in field, remains of the ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ-legend. Göbl, OTA pl. 39, 484/6. Kostial, Slg. Lanz 136, 769. Toned. Short, spherical flan.
Good very fine $ 800,-

149 Tetradrachm, copy of issue of *Philip III of* Macedonia, 3rd c. BC. AR 16.56 g. Head of youthful Heracles r. Rev. Zeus, nude to waist, seated l., holding scepter with his l. hand, eagle on his outstretched r. hand; in field r., two monograms, below throne, Γ, r., remains of the ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ-legend. Göbl, OTA pl. 44, 581. 9. Kostial, Slg. Lanz 156, 905. High relief. Toned.
Good very fine $ 800,-

150 Tetradrachm, copy of the late issues of Thasos, 1st c. BC. AR 16.18 g. Youthful head of Dionysos r., crowned with ivy. Rev. Heracles standing facing, head turned l., lion's skin and club indicated by rows of dots; degenerated legend: ΗΛΚΕΟΣ / ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ / ΘΙΛΣΙΩΝ. Dembski 117, 1520. Very large and very thin flan. Toned. Close to extremely fine $ 600,-

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

ROMAN COINS

Mint Rome, if not otherwise mentioned

ROMAN REPUBLIC

151 *ANONYMOUS, before 211 BC.* Litra, about 234-231 BC. AE 3.52 g. Laureate head of Apollo r. Rev. ROMA Horse prancing r. with loose reins. Cr. 26/3. Syd. 29. *Rare.* Nice green patina, on rev. insignificant corrosion spot. About extremely fine $ 180,-

Ex Spink & Son, London sale 10 Oct. 1990, 60.

152 *Ear of corn*, about 211-210 BC. Semis, *Sicily.* AE 10.27 g. Laureate, bearded head of Saturn r., in field l., mark of value S. Rev. ROMA Prow r., above, ear of corn and mark of value S; linear circle. Cr. 72/5. Syd. 195a. Good style. Dark green patina. Almost extremely fine $ 220,-

153 *Ap. Claudius, T. Maloleius and Q. Urbinius.* Denarius, about 111-110 BC. AR 3.79 g. Head of Roma r., wearing winged helmet, behind, quadrangular device. Rev. T. MA. AP. CL. Q. VR. Victory in fast triga r., holding reins with both her hands. Cr. 299/1b. Syd. 570A. Seaby Claudia 2. Iridescent tone. Good very fine $ 250,-

154 *Q. Pomponius Musa.* Denarius, about 66 BC. AR 4.08 g. Laureate head of Apollo r., behind, scepter. Rev. Q. PO-MPONI / MVSA Melpomene, the Muse of Tragedy, wearing long chiton, standing facing, head turned r., holding mask on her outstretched l. hand, club with her r. hand. Cr. 410/4. Syd. 816. *Scarce.* Nice tone. Insignificant weakness on rev. Extremely fine $ 1.150,-

Ex TRITON, New York sale VI (2003), 726.

155 *T. Carisius.* Denarius, about 46 BC. AR 3.39 g. Head of Sibyl r., band in hair. Rev. T. CARISIVS / III. VIR Sphinx seated r. Cr. 464/1. Syd. 983. Oval flan. Some weakness. Very fine $ 300,-

156 *Petillius Capitolinus.* Denarius, about 43 BC. AR 4.02 g. PETILLIVS / [CA]PITOLINVS Eagle, with open wings, standing r. on thunderbolt. Rev. S - F Hexastyle temple of Capitoline Jupiter. Cr. 487/2a. Syd. 1150. Minor deposits of horn silver. Slightly off-centered. Good very fine $ 350,-

IMPERATORIAL COINAGE

157 *C. Julius Caesar*, † 44 BC. Denarius, 49-48 BC. AR 3.61 g. CAESAR Elephant r., trampling serpent. Rev. Pontifical emblems: culullus, aspergillum, axe and apex. Cr. 443/1. Syd. 1006. Large flan. Well centered. Good very fine $ 600,-

158 AR 3.73 g. A second, similar specimen. Minor deposits of horn silver. Slightly off-center. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine $ 400,-

159 Denarius, 48-47 BC. AR 3.60 g. Female head r., wearing oak wreath, diadem and necklace; behind, ⊥II. Rev. CAESAR Gallic trophy, on r., axe. Cr. 452/2. Syd. 1009. Large flan. Insignificant scratches on obv. Rev. slightly off-centered. Good very fine $ 300,-

160 Denarius, *Africa*, about 47-46 BC. AR 3.94 g. Diademed head of Venus r. Rev. CAESAR Aeneas walking l., holding Palladium on his r. hand and carrying his father Anchises on his l. shoulder. Cr. 458/1. Syd. 1013. Minor deposits of horn silver. Weakly struck on obv. About extremely fine $ 300,-

161 Denarius by *P. Sepullius Macer*, 44 BC. AR 3.93 g. CAESAR - DICT. [PERPETVO] Laureate, veiled head of Julius Caesar r. Rev. P. SEPVLLIVS [MACER] Venus Victrix standing l., holding Victory on her outstretched r. hand, scepter with her l. hand; at side, shield. Cr. 480/13. Syd. 1074. *Scarce.* Short flan. Some weakness. Rev. from worn die. Almost extremely fine $ 2.400,-

162

163

164

165

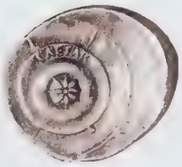
167

166

168

169

170



171

172

162 Denarius, posthumous, by *L. Mussidius Longus*, 42 BC. AR 3.69 g. Laureate head of Julius Caesar r. Rev. L. MVSSIDIVS / LONGVS Rudder, globe, cornucopiae, caduceus and flamen's cap. Cr. 494/39a. Syd. 1096a. *Rare.* Light toning. Rev. off-center. Punch-mark on obv.
Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine $ 2.500,-

163 *C. Cassius, imperator.* Denarius with *P. Lentulus Spinther,* 43-42 BC. AR 4.05 g. C. CASSI. - IMP Tripod with fillets, cauldron decorated with two laurel branches. Rev. LENTVLVS / SPINT Jug and lituus. Cr. 500/1. Syd. 1308 (R 9). *Extremely rare.* Extremely fine $ 6.000,-

164 *M. Iunius Brutus*, † 42 BC. Denarius with *P. Lentulus Spinther*, 43-42 BC. AR 4.07 g. BRVTVS Axe, simpulum and knife. Rev. LENTVLVS / SPINT Jug and Lituus. Cr. 500/7. Syd. 1310. *Rare, sharply struck and well centered.* Good extremely fine $ 2.600,-

165 Denarius, mint in *Lycia(?),* 43-42 BC. AR 3.75 g. LEIBERTAS Head of Libertas r., hair in small knot at the back of the head. Rev. CAE|PIO BRVTVS PR|O COS Cithara between quiver and filleted laurel branch. Cr. 501/1. Syd. 1287. Minor deposits of horn silver. Rev. off-center.
Very fine $ 350,-

166 Denarius with *Pedanius Costa*, 43-42 BC. AR 3.89 g. COSTA - LEG Laureate head of Apollo r. Rev. BRVTVS - IMP Trophy. Cr. 506/2. Syd. 1296. Minor deposits of horn silver. Short flan. Rev. slightly off-center. Extremely fine $ 700,-

167 *Sextus Pompeius*, † 35 BC. As, *Spanish or Italian mint*, after 45 BC. AE 21.43 g. MGN Laureate, bifrons head of Janus with the features of *Pompey the Great.* Rev. Prow of ship decorated with star and human eye; above PIVS, below IMP. Cr. 479/1. Syd. 1044. *Rare this nice.* Excellent style. Nice olive patina. Good very fine $ 1.000,-

ROMAN EMPIRE

168 AUGUSTUS, 27 BC.-AD 14. Denarius, 29 BC. AR 3.45 g. IMP Bearded head of Mars r., wearing crested Corinthian helmet; linear circle. Rev. CAESAR on rim of round shield, with star at centre, lying on crossed spear and sword. BN I, 71, 87. C. 44. RIC 61, 274. Slightly irregular flan. Good very fine $ 1.050,-

169 Denarius by *P. Petronius Turpilianus*, 19 BC. AR 3.87 g. TVRPILIANVS - III. VIR / FE-RON Draped, diademed bust of Feronia r., wearing necklace. Rev. CAESAR - AVGVSTVS SIGN REC Parthian kneeling r., holding with his extended r. hand standard with X-marked vexillum attached. BN I, 76, 127. C. 484. RIC 62, 288. Nicely toned. Almost extremely fine $ 1.500,-

170 Denarius, *Lugdunum*, 15 BC. AR 3.70 g. AVGVSTVS - DIVI F Bare head r. Rev. IMP X Drusus and Tiberius, both in military attire and with mantle, standing r., presenting large laurel branch to Augustus, seated l. on curule chair on platform; linear circle. BN I, 199, 1366. C. 133. RIC 52, 165a. Small scratch on rev. Slightly rough surfaces. Insignificant flan crack. Very fine $ 1.500,-

171 LIVIA, wife of Augustus, † AD 29. Dupondius, posthumous, struck by *Tiberius*, about 22-23. AE 14.95 g. SALVS AVGVSTA Draped bust r., hair in a knot at the back of the head. Rv. TI. CAESAR. DIVI. AVG. F. P M. TR. POT. XXIIII / S. C. BN II, 47, 63. C. 5. RIC 97, 47. *Rare.* Excellent style. Nice green patina, slightly smoothed. Almost extremely fine $ 1.600,-

172 AGRIPPINA sen., mother of Caligula, † AD 33. Sestertius, posthumous, struck by *Caligula,* 37-41. AE 25.08 g. AGRIPPINA M F MAT C CAESARIS AVGVSTI Draped bust of Agrippina r., hair falling down neck in a plait. Rev. SPQR / MEMORIAE / AGRIPPINAE *Carpentum* drawn by two mules l., the domed cover supported by two figures. BN II, 74, 130. C. 1. RIC 112, 55. *Rare.* Nice brown patina. Good very fine $ 3.500,-

Ex Numismatik Lanz, Munich sale 102 (2001), 474.

173

174

175

176

177

178

180

179

173 ANTONIA, mother of Claudius, † 39. Dupondius, posthumous, struck by *Claudius*, 41-42. AE 15.10 g. ANTONIA - AVGVSTA Draped bust r., hair falling down neck in a plait. Rev. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP / S-C Claudius, togate and veiled, standing l., holding simpulum in his r. hand, scroll in his l. hand. BN II, 95, 145. C. 6. RIC 127, 92. *Rare*. Brown patina.
Almost extremely fine $ 1.800,-

174 NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius, † 9 BC. Aureus, posthumous, struck by *Claudius*, about 41-42. AV 7.77 g. NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMANICVS IMP Head of Drusus l., crowned with oak. Rev. Triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue r. between two trophies, each with seated and bound captive at foot; above and on architrave DE / GERM. BN II, 80, 1. C. 1. RIC 125, 69. *Very Rare*. Short flan.
Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine $ 10.000,-

Ex Morton & Eden Ltd., London sale Nov. 24, 2004, 708.

175 CLAUDIUS, 41-54. Aureus, *Lugdunum*, 44-45. AV 7.78 g. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P IIII Head r., crowned with oak. Rev. PACI - AVGVSTAE Winged Nemesis(?) standing r., caduceus in her l. hand, holding out fold of drapery below chin; at her feet, snake r. BN II, 84, 40. C. 55. RIC 123, 27. Giard, Lyon 64, 42. Slight abrasions on obv., otherwise
Extremely fine $ 9.000,-

176 NERO, *Caesar* under Claudius (41-54). Denarius, about 50-54. AR 3.45 g. NERO CLAVD CAES DRVSVS GERM PRINC [IVVENT] Draped bust l., bare head. Rev. SACERD COOPT IN OMN CONL SVPRA NUM Simpulum above tripod and lituus above patera. RIC 125, 77. C. 312. BMC 176, 87. *Scarce*. Toned. Good fine $ 500,-

177 NERO, 54-68. Sestertius, 65. AE 26.14 g. NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P Laureate head r., aegis on l. shoulder. Rev. PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT / S-C Ianiculum, garlanded and with closed doors r. BN II, 159, 365. C. 152. RIC 166, 266. Nice dark green patina. Very fine $ 2.000,-

178 GALBA, 68-69. Denarius, *mint in North Africa (Carthage?)*. AR 3.41 g. SER. SVLPICIVS. GALBA. IMP. AVG Bare head r., below, SC. Rev. VIRTVS Virtus, wearing short tunica, standing l., holding short scepter in her l. hand, Victory with wreath on her outstretched r. hand. BN III, cf. 63, 267 (similar, very close obv., rev. with HISPANIA) and 38, 50 (for rev.-type). *Unique and unpublished (?)*. Good very fine $ 4.000,-

The style of the obv. recalls the very rare and interesting issues of the usurper *Clodius Macer* (April-October AD 68), cf. K. V. Hewitt, The Coinage of L. Clodius Macer, NC 1983. Clodius Macer was *propraetor* in Africa under Nero and revolted against the emperor in early 68. But he did not support Galba who defeated Nero at the same time in Spain. Macer was killed by Trebonius Garutianus under orders of Galba. Another detail is similar on both issues: with the abbreviation *SC*, both rebels did subordinate themselves to the Senate.

179 VITELLIUS, 69. Aureus, *Gaulish mint (Lugdunum?)*. AV 7.15 g. A VITELLIVS GER IMP - AVG P MAX TR P Laureate head r. Rev. VESTA P - R QVIRITIVM Vesta, draped and veiled, seated l. on throne, holding scepter in her l. hand, patera in her outstretched r. hand. BN III, 74, 26var. (short obv.-legend). Calicó 575a (this rev. die). *Extremely rare*. Small scratches and punch marks. Short flan with defect on rev. Almost very fine $ 6.000,-

Quiris means the Roman citizen, the *Vesta populi romani Quiritium* represents therefore the protectress of the Roman citizens.

180 VESPASIANUS, 69-79. Aureus, AD 71. AV 7.11 g. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. IVDAEA Judaea, veiled, seated r. on ground, behind her, trophy. BN III, 89, 20. C. 225. RIC 16, 15. *Very rare*. Close to extremely fine $ 35.000,-

181

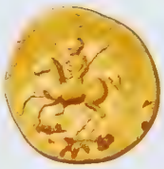
182

184

183

185

186

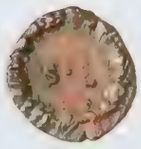


187

188

189

190



181 Sestertius, 71. AE 26.93 g. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III Laureate head r. Rev. CAESAR AVG F DES IMP AVG F COS DES II / SC Titus and Domitian, both in military attire, facing each other, holding lance in r. hand, in his l. hand, Titus holding scroll, Domitian parazonium. BN III, 140, 473var. (obv.-legend). RIC 67, 415. C. 57. *Rare type.* Brown patina. Large flan.
Almost very fine $ 700,-

Ex F. S. Knobloch coll. and ex Stack's, New York May 1-3, 1980, 333 and Classical Numismatic Group, Inc., Lancaster XXXI (1994), 933 sales.

182 Sestertius, 71. AE 26.86 g. IMP CAES VESPAS AVG P M TR P P P COS III Laureate head r. Rev. PAX - AVGVSTI Pax wearing long dress and mantle, standing l., holding cornucopiae with her l. hand, laurel branch in her outstretched r. hand. BN III, 146, 516. C. 555. RIC 69, 437. Dark brownish green patina, slightly smoothed. Short, thick flan. Good very fine $ 1.650,-

183 TITUS CAESAR, 69-79. Aureus under *Vespasian*, about 75-79. AV 6.94 g. T CAESAR - IMP VESPASIAN Laureate head r. Rev. PAX - AVGVST Pax, draped, seated l. on throne, holding scepter with her l. hand, olive branch in her lowered r. hand. BN III, 115, 271. C. 134. RIC 39, 212.
Obv. Almost very fine. Rev. Good fine $ 2.000,-

184 JULIA TITI, daughter of Titus, † 91. Dupondius, about 79-81. AE 11.10 g. IVLIA IMP T AVG F AVGVSTA Draped bust r., hair drawn back in bun, on forehead highly domed curls. Rev. VESTA / S-C Vesta, veiled and draped, seated l., holding scepter in her l. hand, palladium on her outstretched r. hand. BN III, 233, 271. C. 18. RIC 140, 180. *Very rare.* Green patina.
Very fine $ 1.200,-

185 DOMITIANUS CAESAR, 69-81. Aureus under *Vespasian*, about 73. AV 6.87 g. CAESAR AVG F - DOMIT COS II Laureate head r. Rev. Domitian, togate, on horse prancing l., holding scepter in his l. hand, greeting with his r. hand. BN III, 98, 100. C. 663. RIC 41, 232.
Obv. Very fine. Rev. Fine $ 2.000,-

186 DOMITIANUS, 81-96. Aureus, about 92-94. AV 7.50 g. DOMITIANVS – AVGVSTVS Bare head r. Rev. GERMANICVS / COS XVI Domitian, togate, standing l. in triumphal quadriga, holding scepter in his l. hand, laurel branch in his r. hand. BN III, 264, 190. C. -. RIC 175, 185a.
Good very fine $ 8.000,-

187 ANONYMOUS BRONZES, about AD 82-160. *Series of the four Seasons.* AE 2.23 g. Head of *Summer* r., crowned with ears of corn. Rev. SC in a wreath of flowers and leaves. J. van Heesch, Une représentation remarquable des quatre saisons sur semisses de l'époque antoninienne, Studies P. Naster (1982), 195, 3a. *Rare.* Dark, reddish brown patina. Good very fine $ 950,-

188 NERVA, 96-98. Denarius, 97. AR 3.10 g. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P Laureate head r. Rev. FORTVNA - AVGVST Fortuna, standing l., holding cornucopiae and rudder. BN III, 320, 25. C. 66. RIC 224, 16. Dark tone. Good very fine $ 300,-

189 TRAIANUS, 98-117. *Restored* denarius of *Decius Mus.*, about 107. AR 2.64 g. DECIVS - MVS Head of Roma r., wearing winged helmet; behind, mark of value X. Rev. IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GER DAC P P REST / ROMA The Dioscuri, wearing chlamys and pilei surmounted by star, holding lance, galloping r.; below, oval shield and carnyx in saltire. RIC 305, 766. Hill 139, 376ss. *Extremely rare.* Toned. Some remains of horn silver. Very fine $ 2.800,-

Restored coins first appeared under the Flavians; originally they were of commemorative character, struck in memory of the predecessors of the emperor. Trajan extended this practice by restoring also a number of Republican types. For the present coin, there is no proto-type, no *Decius Mus.* is known as moneyer of Republican denarii.

190 *Restored* denarius of *P. Sulpicius Galba*, about 107. AR 2.60 g. SC Veiled head of Vesta r. Rev. IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GER DAC P P REST / P GALBA / AED - CVR Knife, simpulum and axe. RIC 307, 789. Hill 139, 376ss. *Very rare.* Obv. Good fine. Rev. Fine $ 1.900,-

For the proto-type of this coin, s. Cr. 406/1 and Syd. 839 (struck about 69 BC).

1.5:1

192

1.5:1

193

191

193

195

194

196

197

198

200

199

200

191 *Restored(?)* denarius of *Augustus*, struck about AD 107(?). AR 3.50 g. CAESAR AVGVSTVS - DIVI F PATER PATRIAE Laureate head r. of Augustus. Rev. C. L. CAESARES - AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT Gaius and Lucius C., togate, standing facing, each holding clipeus virtuti and lance; between their heads, simpulum and lituus. RIC 56, 208. BMC 90, 536. *Very rare issue.* Light old tone. Very fine $ 2.200,-

It is for stylistical reasons that this very rare issue has tentatively been attributed (cf. Leu Numismatik AG, Zurich, Sale 71 [1997], 293) to the restored series of Trajan of AD 107; indeed, the portrait of Augustus differs from the one on the Augustan *Caesares*-issue of Lugdunum, probably the most common issue of Augustus; the features show some correspondence with those of Trajan. On the other hand, all other known types of the restored series mention the emperor's name and titles.

192 L. AELIUS, CAESAR 135-138. Aureus, 137. AV 7.40 g. L. AELIVS - CAESAR Draped, bearded bust with bare head r. Rev. TRIB - POT - COS - II / PIE-TAS Pietas, draped and veiled, standing r. by altar, holding box of perfumes in her l. hand. RIC 393, 444b. C. 41. Hill 171, 771. *Very rare.* Excellent portrait. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine $ 34.000,-

193 Sestertius, 137. AE 25.90 g. L. AELIVS - CAESAR Bare, bearded head r., hair curled. Rev. TR POT - COS II / SALVS / S-C Salus, draped, seated l., l. elbow resting on back-rest, holding in her outstretched r. hand patera over garlanded, round altar at her r. side. RIC 481, 1063. C. 44. BMC 545, 1926. *Very rare.* Excellent portrait of fine style. Brown patina. Flan defect on rev. Obv. Almost extremely fine. Rev. Very fine $ 1.800,-

Ex H.-W. Müller, Solingen 21 (1977), 224; The New York Sale V (2003), 305 and Münzenhandlung F.-R. Künker, Osnabrück 94 (2004), 1913 sales.

194 ANTONINUS PIUS, 138-161. Sestertius, 146. AE 25.78 g. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P Laureate head r. Rev. HONORI AVG COS IIII / S-C Honos, togate, standing facing, head turned l., holding laurel branch in his extended r. hand, cornucopiae with his l. hand. RIC 124, 772. C. 414. BMC 271, 1683. Some pitting on neck. Smooth dark green patina. Good very fine $ 600,-

195 Aureus, 148-149. AV 6.86 g. ANTONINVS AVG - PIVS P P TR P XII Laureate head r. Rev. COS - IIII Annona, draped, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae with her l. hand, scales with her r. hand. RIC 48, 177d. C. 234. BMC 94, 649. Extremely fine $ 6.000,-

196 Denarius, 150-151. AR 3.29 g. IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P Laureate head r. Rev. TR POT XIIII COS IIII / TRANQ Tranquillitas, wearing long dress, standing r., holding rudder on globe with her l. hand and corn ears in her r. hand. RIC 51, 202. C. 825var. BMC 107, 736. Attractive iridescent patina. Extremely fine $ 200,-

197 Sestertius, 155-156. AE 23.91 g. ANTONINVS AVG - PIVS P P IMP II Laureate head r. Rev. TR POT - XIX - COS IIII / S-C Pax, wearing long dress and mantle, standing facing, head turned l., holding cornucopiae with her l. hand, laurel branch in her r. hand. RIC 143, 945. C. 980. BMC 335, 1999var. Dark, olive brown patina. Slightly irregular flan. Good very fine $ 950,-

198 Sestertius, 156-157. AE 29.53 g. Similar to previous. Rev. TR POT XX - COS IIII / SC Securitas, wearing long dress, seated l. on seat formed by two cornuacopia and holding scepter in her r. hand. RIC 145, 967. C. 1008. BMC 340, 2016. Brownish green patina, slightly smoothed. Good very fine $ 680,-

199 FAUSTINA I, wife of Antoninus Pius, † AD 141. Aureus, posthumous, after 141. AV 7.30 g. DIVA – FAVSTINA Draped bust r., hair bound with pearls and piled on top of her head. Rev. AVGV-STA Ceres, wearing long dress, standing facing, head turned l., holding torch in each hand. RIC 70, 357. C. 75. BMC 59, 403. Good extremely fine $ 6.500,-

200 MARCUS AURELIUS CAESAR. As, about 140-144. AE 12.98 g. AVRELIVS CAESAR - AVG PII F COS Draped, bare headed bust l. Rev. PIETAS AVG / SC Knife, sprinkler, jug, lituus and simpulum. RIC 174, 1240c. BMC 548, 1026. Good style. Nice dark brown patina. Extremely fine $ 1.350,-

201

202

204

203

205

204

207

206

208

209

210

201 MARCUS AURELIUS, 161-180. Sestertius, 162-163. AE 25.00 g. IMP CAES M AVREL - ANTONINVS AVG P M Laureate head r. Rev. SALVTI AVGVSTOR TR P XVII / COS III / S-C Salus, wearing long dress and mantle, standing l., holding scepter with her l. hand, feeding snake raising from altar out of patera in her r. hand. RIC 280, 843. C. 564. BMC 550, 1038. Nice green patina.
Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine $ 450,-

202 LUCIUS VERUS, 161-169. Sestertius, 161-162. AE 24.08 g. IMP CAES L AVREL - VERVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. CONCORD AVGVSTOR TR P II / COS II / S-C L. Verus and M. Aurelius, both togate, standing and clasping hands. RIC 318, 1309. Dark, brownish green patina.
Good very fine $ 1.650,-

203 Aureus, 163-164. AV 7.27 g. L VERVS AVG - ARMENIACVS Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. TR P IIII IMP II COS II Victory, half-draped, standing r., placing on a palm-tree a shield inscribed VIC / AVG. RIC 256, 525. C. 247var. BMC 425, 297. Good extremely fine $ 12.000,-

204 COMMODUS, 180-192. Sestertius, 188-189. AE 27.94 g. M. COMMODVS. ANT. - FELIX AVG BRIT Laureate head r. Rev. SECVRIT ORB P M TR P XIIII IMP VIII / COS V P P / S-C Securitas, draped, seated l. on throne with high back-rest, holding globe on her extended r. hand. RIC 427, 526. C. 698. BMC 820, 630. Excellent portrait. Nice olive patina.
Obv. Almost extremely fine. Rev. Very fine $ 1.400,-

205 PERTINAX, 193. Aureus. AV 7.26 g. IMP CAES HELV - PERTIN AVG Laureate head r. Rev. LAETITIA. TEMPOR COS II Laetitia, draped, standing facing, head turned l., holding scepter with her l. hand, wreath in her lowered r. hand. RIC 7, 4a. C. 19. BMC 2, 26. *Very rare.* Good portrait. Extremely fine $ 20.000,-

206 SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, 193-211. Aureus, about 202-210. AV 7.11 g. SEVERVS - PIVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. LIBERA-LI-TAS AVG VI Liberalitas, wearing long dress and mantle, standing l., holding cornucopiae with her l. hand, abacus in her outstretched r. hand. RIC 126, 278. C. 297. BMC 220, 348. Calicó 442, 2479. Good style. Some original lustre.
Good extremely fine $ 13.000,-

207 ELAGABALUS, 218-222. Sestertius. AE 23.11 g. IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS PIVS AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. LIBERTAS - AVGVSTI / * / S-C Libertas draped and with mantle, standing l., holding scepter with her l. hand, cap (pileus) in her lowered r. hand. RIC 57, 358. C. 104. BMC 591, 352. *Scarce, of good style and with beautiful dark, olive patina.* Insignificant double striking on obv. Extremely fine $ 4.000,-

208 PHILIPPUS I ARABS, 244-249. Sestertius. AE 14.14 g. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VICTORIA AVG / S-C Victory, wearing long chiton, advancing r., holding crown in her raised r. hand, palm over shoulder with her l. hand. RIC 92, 191a. C. 228. Dark, brownish green patina. Short, thin flan. Extremely fine $ 200,-

209 CORNELIA SUPERA, wife of *Aemilianus.* Antoninianus, 253. AR 3.75 g. C CORNEL S-VPERA AVG Diademed and draped bust r. on crescent. Rev. VESTA Vesta, wearing long dress and veiled, standing facing, holding transverse scepter in her l. hand, patera in her outstretched r. hand. RIC 198, 30. C. 5. *Very rare.* Toned. Slightly rough surfaces. Very fine $ 3.500,-

210 POSTUMUS, 260-269. Aureus, *Cologne*, about 263. AV 5.36 g. POSTVMVS - PIVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. ROMAE AET-ERNAE Roma, helmeted, draped and with mantle, seated l. on throne, holding spear with her l. hand, palladium on her outstretched r. hand; at side, shield. RIC V/2, 339, 36. C. 327. B. Schulte, Die Goldprägung der gallischen Kaiser von Postumus bis Tetricus, TYPOS IV (1983), 86, 50 (this rev. die). *Very rare.* Small scratches.
Close to very fine $ 12.000,-

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

211 DIOCLETIANUS, 284-305. Nummus, *Aquileia*, about 296. AE 10.19 g. IMP DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG Laureate head r. Rev. GENIO POPV-LI ROMANI / AQP Genius with modius, chlamys over l. shoulder, standing l., holding cornucopiae with his l. hand, patera in his outstretched r. hand. RIC VI, 314, 23a. C. 94. Nice silvering. Extremely fine $ 80,-

212 Argenteus, *Siscia*, 294-295. AR 2.72 g. DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG Laureate head r. Rev. VIRTVS - MILITVM The Tetrarchs, in military attire, sacrificing over tripod before gate of camp with eight turrets. RIC VI, 460, 43a. Jelocnik 3a. Nice iridescent toning. Flan crack. Extremely fine $ 1.000,-

213 MAXIMIANUS HERCULIUS, 286-305. Nummus, *Carthage*, about 299-303. AE 10.40 g. IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG Laureate head r. Rv. SALVIS AVGG ET CAESS FEL KART / B Carthage, wearing long robe, standing r., head turned l., holding fruits in both her hands. RIC VI, 427, 31b. Large flan. Nicely silvered. Extremely fine $ 120,-

214 Aureus, *Cyzicus*, 292. AV 5.14 g. MA-XIMIANVS - AVGVSTVS Laureate head r. Rev. P M TR - P P P Emperor, laureate, in military attire and with chlamys, standing l. between four ensigns, holding spear with his l. hand, greeting with his raised r. hand. RIC V/2, 290, 600. C. 467. Depeyrot I, 135, 12/2. *Scarce*. Well centered and of nice style. Good extremely fine $ 8.000,-

215 GALERIUS CAESAR, 293-305. Aureus, 295-296. AV 5.67 g. D N MAXIM-IANO CAES Laureate head r. Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS / PROM Galerius, in military attire and wearing chlamys, standing l., holding globe on his outstretched l. hand, transverse spear with his r. hand. RIC -. C. 176var. Depeyrot I, 84, 9/11. Calicó II, 4942. *Very rare issue*. Light traces of mounting. Very fine $ 2.500,-

216 LICINIUS I, 308-324. Aureus, *Siscia*, 308-309. AV 5.24 g. IMP LICIN-IVS P F AVG Laureate head r. Rev. VIR-TVS - AVGG / SIS Emperor, wearing military attire and chlamys, on horse galloping r., spearing with his r. hand prostrate foeman, head turning l. RIC -. Depeyrot I, 100, 11/8 *(this specimen). Unique*. Large flan. Slight traces of overstriking and some minor weakness on rev. Good extremely fine $ 10.000,-

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel Fixed Price Liste 549 (1991), 158 and sale 86 (1998), 204.

217 HELENA, mother of Constantine I, † 328. Nummus, *Treveri*, about 326. AE 3.03 g. FL HELENA - AVGVSTA Draped, diademed bust r. Rev. SECVRITAS - REI PVBLICE / PTR Securitas in long robe and veiled, standing l., holding branch in her r. hand; in exergue, pellet within crescent. RIC VII, 209, 481. C. 12. Good style. Nice dark, olive patina. Hairline crack. Good extremely fine $ 180,-

218 Nummus, *Siscia*, about 326. AE 3.24 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Similar to previous, in exergue, ΓSIS and pellet within crescent. RIC VII, 453, 218. Good style. Nice dark, olive patina. Good extremely fine $ 220,-

219 CONSTANS, 337-350. Siliqua, *Thessalonica*, about 340-350. AR 3.38 g. CONSTANS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VICTORIA DD NN AVGG / TES Victory advancing l., holding trophy over l. shoulder and wreath in her raised r. hand. RIC VIII, 410, 98. C. 155. Nice tone. Large flan Extremely fine $ 450,-

Ex F. Trau coll. and ex Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Vienna and A. Hess, Lucerne sale May 22-23, 1935, 4114.

220 CONSTANTIUS II, 337-361. Siliqua, *Treviri*, 340-350. AR 2.78 g. FL IVL CONSTAN-TIVS P F AVG Draped and cuirassed bust r. with laurel and rosette diadem. Rev. PAX AV-GVSTORVM / TR Emperor in military dress, standing l., holding labarum. RIC VIII, 150, 161. C. 149. *Scarce*. Iridescent old tone. Insignificant flan crack. Obv. Very fine. Rev. Good very fine $ 800,-

Ex F. Trau coll. and ex Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Vienna and A. Hess, Lucerne sale May 22-23, 1935, 4270.

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

221 Siliqua, 352-354. AR 2.78 g. Similar to previous, rosette diadem. Rev. VICTORIA - AVGVSTI / R Victory advancing l., holding palm branch with her l. hand, wreath in her outstretched r. hand. RIC VIII, 271, 242var. (diadem). *Scarce.* Some insignificant double striking on rev.
Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine $ 400,-

Ex F. Trau coll. and ex Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Vienna and A. Hess, Lucerne sale May 22-23, 1935, 4155.

222 Reduced siliqua, *Thessalonica*, 355-361. AR 2.16 g. Similar to previous. Rev. SPES REI – PVBLICE TES Emperor in military dress and helmeted, standing l., holding globe on his outstretched r. hand, spear with his l. hand. RIC VIII, 421, 207var. (diadem). C. 187. *Scarce.* Old tone. Obv. slightly off-center.
Good very fine $ 500,-

Ex F. Trau coll. and ex Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Vienna and A. Hess, Lucerne sale May 22-23, 1935, 4245.

223 MAGNENTIUS, 350-353. Nummus, *Amiens*, about 351-352. AE 4.62 g. D N MAGNEN-TIVS P F AVG Draped, cuirassed bust r., head bare; in field l., A Rev. VICTORIAE DD NN AVG ET CAE Two Victories holding wreath inscribed VOT / V / MVLT / X, in exergue AMB and branch. RIC VIII, 122, 11. Bastien, Magnence 111. Nice light olive patina.
Extremely fine $ 180,-

224 JULIANUS, 360-363. Siliqua, *Lugdunum.* AR 2.16 g. FL CL IVLIA-NVS P P AVG Draped and cuirassed bust r. with rosette diadem. Rev. VOTIS / V / MVLTIS / X within wreath, in exergue, LVG. RIC VIII, 193, 219. C. 163. Iridescent old tone.
Almost extremely fine $ 300,-

225 PROCOPIUS, 365-366. Siliqua, *Constantinopolis.* 366. AR 2.32 g. D N PROCO-PIVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VOT / V within wreath, below, C. Γ. RIC IX, 213, 13e. C. 14. *Rare.* Iridescent old tone.
Good very fine $ 1.500,-

226 THEODOSIUS I, 379-395. Half siliqua, *Aquileia*, 392-393. AR 1.22 g. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VICTORI-A AVGGG / AQPS Victory advancing l., holding palm branch with her l. hand, wreath in her outstretched r. hand. RIC IX, 106, 57a. C. 40. Toned.
Very fine $ 500,-

Ex F. Trau coll. and ex Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Vienna and A. Hess AG, Lucerne sale May 22-23, 1935, 4591.

227 Siliqua, *Siscia*, 378-383. AR 1.92 g. Similar to previous. Rev. VOT /V / MVLT X in wreath, below, SISCPS. RIC IX, 150, 24b. C. 64. Iridescent tone.
Good very fine $ 300,-

228 AELIA FLACCILLA, wife of Theodosius I, † 385. Bronze, *Antioch*, about 383-388. AE 5.40 g. AEL FLAC-CILLA AVG Diademed, draped bust r., wearing necklace. Rev. SALVS REI – PVBLICAE / T / ANTЄ Victory, wearing long chiton, seated r. on cuirass, inscribing christogram on shield held on column. RIC IX, 291, 61. C. 4. Good style. Dark, blackish brown patina.
Extremely fine $ 140,-

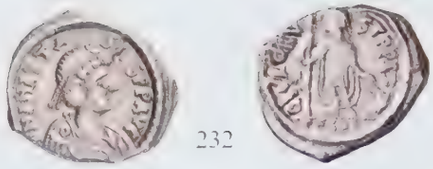
229 MAGNUS MAXIMUS, 383-388. Siliqua, *Milan.* AR 1.57 g. D N MAG MA-XIMVS P F AVG Draped, cuirassed bust r. with rosette diadem. Rev. VIRTVS RO-MANORVM / MDPS Roma, helmeted, seated facing, head turned l., holding globe on her outstretched r. hand, scepter with her l. hand. RIC IX, 80, 19a. C. 20. Iridescent tone. Faint scratches on obv., otherwise
About extremely fine $ 350,-

EASTERN ROMAN EMPIRE

Mint *Constantinople*, if not otherwise mentioned

230 THEODOSIUS II, 402-450. Siliqua, about 439. AR 4.52 g. D N THEODO-SIVS P F AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. VOT / MVLT / XXXX within wreath, below, CONS*. DOC 399. MIRB 63, 68. Toned. Large flan.
Very fine $ 350,-

231 LEO I, 457-474. Siliqua, 474. AR 1.23 g. D N LEO PE-RPET AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. SAL / REI / PЧI within wreath, below, CONS*. RIC X, 646, var. B. DOC 550. MIRB 68, 20. *Scarce.* Toned.
About very fine $ 600,-



232

234

233

235

237

236

238

239

240

BYZANTINE COINS

Mint *Constantinople*, if not otherwise mentioned

232 ANASTASIUS I, 491-518. Miliarense, *Thessalonica*. AR 3.92 g. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. GLOR ORVI-S T P P AV / TESOB Emperor, togate, standing facing, head turned l., holding shield with his l. hand, spear with his r. hand; in field l., star. *Unique(?)*. Irregular flan. Light tooling on rev. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine $ 3.800,-

233 Follis, about 512-517. AE 18.02 g. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG Draped, cuirassed and diademed bust r. Rev. Large mark of value M between two stars, above, cross, below, B; in exergue, CON. Sear 19. DO 19, 23b. MIB I, 100, 27. Good style. Brownish green patina. Large flan.
Almost extremely fine $ 200,-

234 JUSTINIANUS I, 527-565. Solidus, *Thessalonica*. AV 4.34 g. D N IVSTINI-ANVS AVG Cuirassed bust facing, wearing crested helmet and pendilia, holding globe cruciger with his r. hand. Rev. VICTORI-A AVCCC / CONOB Victory standing facing, holding long rho-headed cross with her r. hand, globe cruciger on her l. hand; star in field r. Sear 173D. MIB II, pl. 38, N23. *Rare*.
Good very fine $ 800,-

235 Follis, *Antiochia*, about 532-537. AE 17.60 g. D N IVSTINI-ANVS P P AV~ Emperor, wearing long dress and pendilia, seated facing on throne, holding long scepter with his r. hand, globe cruciger on his l. hand. Rev. Large mark of value M between star and crescent, above, cross, below, B; in exergue, +THEϒP. Sear 214. DO 136, 206b. MIB I, 121, 130. *Scarce type*. Brownish green patina. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. Very fine $ 140,-

236 Follis, *Ravenna*, 563-564. AE 7.60 g. D N IVST[INI]ANV]S P P A Cuirassed bust facing, wearing helmet, holding shield in his l. hand, globe cruciger in his r. hand; cross in field r. Rev. Large mark of value M, above, cross, in field, date ANNO - XXXVII (= year 37); below, RAVEN/NA. Sear 323. MIB I, 128, 233. *Very rare*. Dark green patina. Small flan. Very fine $ 220,-

237 TIBERIUS II CONSTANTINE, 578-582. Follis, 579. AE 16.38 g. d M TIb CONS-TANT P P AVG Facing bust with crown and pendilia, wearing consular robe, holding eagle-tipped scepter in his l. hand, mappa in his raised r. hand. Rev. Large mark of value m, above, cross, in field, date ANNO - ϒ (= year 5); in exergue, CONΓ. Sear 430. DO 270, 11c. MIB I, 105, 25. *Rare this nice*. Dark, olive patina. Almost extremely fine $ 250,-

238 Follis, *Antiochia*, 581-582. AE 11.72 g. D M TIU CON-TAN P P AV Similar to previous. Rev. Large mark of value m, above, cross, in field, date ANNO - ϒIII (= year 8), in exergue, ƬHEϒP'. Sear 532 (as Mauricius Tiberius). DO 340, 159 (Maur. Tib.). MIB II, 107, 47a. Large flan. Brownish green patina. Extremely fine $ 180,-

Ex coll. Dr. Meyer-Coloniensis and ex MünzZentrum Köln, Cologne sale 65 (1988), 1618.

239 MAURICIUS TIBERIUS, 582-602. Follis, 590-591. AE 12.75 g. Ƈ N MAVR - TIbERI P AV Cuirassed, helmeted bust facing with pendilia, holding shield with his l. hand, globe cruciger with his r. hand. Rev. Large mark of value M, above, cross, below, A; in field, date ANNO - ϛI/II; in exergue, CON. Sear 494. DO 307, 32a. MIB II, 113, 67D. Large, slightly irregular flan. Dark green patina. Good very fine $ 160,-

240 Follis, *Nicomedia*, 587-588. AE 11.37 g. Ƈ N MAVI - TIREBI (!) Similar to previous. Rev. Large mark of value M, above, cross, below, A; in field, date ANNO - ϛ (= year 6); in exergue, NIKO. Sear 512. DO 324, 96a. MIB II, 117, 75D. Dark brown patina. Slight flan defect on rev.
Good very fine $ 150,-

Ex coll. Dr. Meyer-Coloniensis and ex MünzZentrum Köln, Cologne sale 65 (1988), 1616.

241

242

243

244

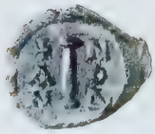
245

246

247

248

249



241 Follis, *Antiochia*, 594-595. AE 11.20 g. ꞒI N MAU ΓI - CN P AUT Similar to previous. Rev. Large mark of value M, above, cross, below, Γ; in field, date ANNO - XIII (= year 13); in exergue ꞮHEUP'. Sear 533. DO 342, 165b. MIB II, 121, 96C. Excellent style. Nice, dark green patina. Extremely fine $ 180,-

242 FOCAS, 602-610. Follis, *Cyzicus*, 605-606. AE 10.91 g. Ꞓ N FOCAS - PERP AVG Bust facing, wearing consular robe and crown with pendilia, holding globe cruciger in his raised r. hand, eagle-tipped scepter in his l. hand. Rev. Mark of value XXXX, above and r., date ANNO - IIII (= year 4), below, KYZA. Sear 665. DO 72a. MIB II, 132, 76. Dark brown patina. Light traces of overstriking. Good very fine $ 140,-

243 Follis, *Antiochia*, 609-610. AE 10.88 g. Ꞓ N FOEA (!) - NE P F AV Similar to previous. Rev. Large mark of value M, above, cross; in field, date ANNO - G / III (= year 8); in exergue, ꞮHEYP'. Sear 672. DO 90. MIB II, 133, 84a. Dark brown patina. Insignificant weakness. Good very fine $ 120,-

244 With *Leontia*, his wife. Follis, *Cyzicus*, 602-603. AE 12.85 g. Ꞓ N FOCA - E P P AY Focas, wearing long chlamys and crown with pendilia, standing facing, holding globe cruciger on his r. hand; at his side, Leontia, wearing long dress, standing facing, head nimbate, holding long cruciform scepter; cross between their heads. Rev. Large mark of value M, above B; in field, date ANNO - I (= year 1); in exergue, KYZB. Sear 664. DO 69a. MIB II, 132, 75. *Rare variant.* Nice brown patina. Some insignificant weakness. Extremely fine $ 200,-

245 Follis, *Antiochia*, 602-603. AE 11.28 g. Ꞓ N FOCA-N PEP AV Similar to previous. Rev. Similar to previous, in exergue ꞮHEYP'. Sear 671. DO 187, 83. MIB II, 133, 83a. Good style. Dark brown patina. Extremely fine $ 180,-

246 REVOLT OF THE HERACLII, 608-610. Follis, *Alexandria*, 610. AE 13.46 g. Ꞓ M N ERACLIO CONSULII The busts facing of the two *Heraclii*, both wearing a consular robe; between their heads, cross. Rev. Large mark of value M, above, cross, below, A; in field, date ANNO - XIIII; in exergue AΛEϢANΔ. Sear 722. DO 16. MIB II, 135, 16. *Extremely rare.* On obv. Dark brown, on rev. green patina. Very fine $ 350,-

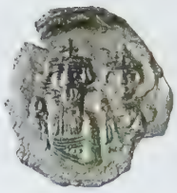
The disastrous situation of the Empire during the reign of terror of Focas led in AD 608 to an uprising in North Africa, of which *Heraclius sen.*, exarch of Carthage (commander-in-chief of the army) became its leader, together with his son *Heraclius jun.* The troops of the insurgents took possession of Egypt and of Cyprus in the same year; the capital Constantinople was captured in AD 610. Focas was killed and Heraclius jun. was crowned emperor on Oct. 5, 610. Monetary issues of the revolt are known in gold, silver and copper from the mints of Carthage, Alexandria and Cyprus; Heraclius father is called *consul*, a title he was probably entitled to bear as exarch.

247 CONSTANS II, 641-668. Solidus, 646-647. AV 4.39 g. δ N CONSꞮAN-ꞮINYS P P AV Bust facing with short beard, wearing chlamys and crown, holding globe cruciger on his r. hand. Rev. VICTORIA - AVϹYB/ CONOB Cross potent on four steps; in field r., date E (= year 5). Sear 942. DO 422, 5c. MIB III, 236, 9. Extremely fine $ 300,-

248 Dekanummium, *Syracuse*, 660-661. AE 3.10 g. Bust facing with long beard, wearing chlamys and crown, holding globe cruciger on his r. hand. Rev. Large mark of value I, in field, +AN-NO Δ (= year 4). Sear 1115A. DO -. MIB III, 253, 215. *Very rare.* Nice green patina. Slightly irregular flan. Extremely fine $ 120,-

249 With *Constantine IV*. Ceremonial Miliarense. 660-661. AR 4.15 g. Fragmentary legend; the busts of Constans, with long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys and crown; cross between the heads. Rev. Cross potent on globe above three steps, palm branch on either side. Sear 987. MIB III, 246, 141. *Very rare.* Short flan. Very fine $ 2.000,-

251



250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

250 Half follis, *Syracuse*, 660-661. AE 1.82 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Large mark of value K, in field, +AN-NO Δ (= year 4). Sear 1114A. DO 496, 184. MIB III, 253, 213. *Rare.* Dark green patina. Light corrosion on rev. Thin, irregular flan. Obv. Extremely fine. Rev. Very fine $ 90,-

251 CONSTANTINE IV, 668-681. With *Heraclius* and *Tiberius*. Follis, about 669-674. AE 16.82 g. δ n CONSTANT-INYS P P AY Bust facing, wearing cuirass and helmet, holding clobe cruciger on his r. hand. Rev. Large mark of value M between Heraclius and Tiberius facing, each wearing chlamys and crown, and holding globe cruciger; in field, above, cross, below, A; in exergue, CON. Sear 1173. DO 28a. MIB III, 259, 77. *Scarce variant of a rare issue.* Dark green patina. Short flan. Very fine $ 200,-

252 Follis, *Syracuse*. AE 6.26 g. Bust facing, wearing cuirass and helmet, holding shield in his l. hand, spear over shoulder with his r. hand. Rev. Similar to previous, in field above, monogram Ꝑ, in exergue, SCL. Sear 1208. DO 61. MIB III, 260, 206. *Rare.* Nice light green patina. Short flan. Good very fine $ 120,-

253 JUSTINIANUS II, *second reign*, 705-711. With *Tiberius IV*. Tremissis, *gold*. AV 1.29 g. D N IhS ChS [REX REGNANTIYM] Bust of Christ facing, with cross behind head, holding Gospels and raising his r. hand in benediction. Rev. D N IYSTINIANYS ET TIBER[IYS P P A], half length figures of Justinian and Tiberius facing, crowned, wearing divitision and chlamys, they hold a cross potent on base. Sear 1421. DO 649, 6. MIB III, 273, 6b. *Very rare.* Light scratch on obv. Very fine $ 2.000,-

254 LEO III, 717-741. With *Constantine V*. Follis, about 735-741. AE 4.24 g. LEON - S C-ON The busts of Leo, with short beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys and crown with cross, and holding akakia. Rev. Large mark of value M, in field, X/X/X - N/N/N, above, cross, below, A. Sear 1516. DO 261, 39. *Scarce.* Dark brown patina. Some light weakness. Good very fine $ 150,-

255 MICHAEL II, 820-829. With *Theophilus*. Follis. AE 7.80 g. MIXAHL - S Θ-EOFILOS The facing busts of Michael, wearing chlamys, and Theophilus, wearing loros, both with crown; between their heads, cross. Rev. Large mark of value M, in field, X/X/X - N/N/N; above, cross, below, Θ. Sear 1642. DO 398, 9. *Scarce.* Dark green patina with some light incrustations. Good very fine $ 150,-

256 AE 7.08 g. A second, similar specimen. Brown patina. Large, thin flan. Good very fine $ 120,-

257 Follis, *Syracuse*. AE 3.82 g. MIXA-HL - S ΘEOF Similar to previous. Rev. Large mark of value M, above, cross, below, Θ. Sear 1652. DO 404, 21. *Rare.* Dark, olive patina. Traces of overstriking(?) Extremely fine $ 90,-

258 THEOPHILUS, 829-842. Follis. AE 6.33 g. ΘEOFIL' - bASIL' Three-quarter length figure facing, wearing loros and crown surmounted by *tufa* ornamented with four pellets, and holding globe cruciger on his l. hand, labarum with his r. hand. Rev. +ΘEO/FILE AYG/OVSTE SV / NICAS. Sear 1667. DO 435, 15. *Rare.* Dark brown patina. Some light weakness. Good very fine $ 120,-

259 LEO VI, 886-912. Follis. AE 7.93 g. +LEON BAS-ILEVS ROM Bust facing, wearing chlamys and crown, holding akakia in his l. hand. Rev. +LEON / EN ΘEO bA/SILEVS P/OMEON. Sear 1729. DO 519, 8. Dark, brownish green patina. Large flan. Extremely fine $ 130,-

Ex coll. Dr. Meyer-Coloniensis; ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel-Fixed Price List 250 (1965), 205; and ex MünzZentrum Köln, Cologne sale 65 (1988), 1788.

260

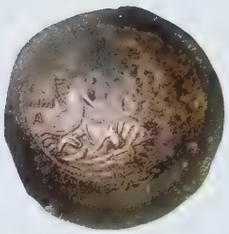
261

262

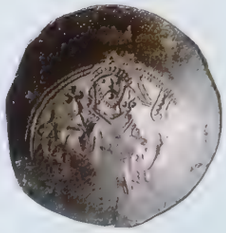
263

265

264



266



260 ROMANUS I, 920-944. Follis, about 931-944. AE 6.70 g. +RωmAn. bAS-ILЄVS Rωm' Bearded bust facing, wearing chlamys with tablion and crown with cross, holding globe cruciger on his l. hand, labarum with his r. hand. Rev. +RωMA/n' Єn ΘЄω bA/SILЄVS Rω/MAIωn. Sear 1760. DO 562, 25. *Scarce.* Dark green patina with some light incrustations.
Very fine $ 90,-

261 NICEPHORUS II FOCAS, 963-969. Follis. AE 8.06 g. +nICIFR b-ASILЄV Rω Bust facing, wearing loros and crown, holding globe cruciger on his l. hand, labarum with his r. hand. Rev. +nICHF, / Єn ΘЄω bA/SILЄVS Rω,/mAIωn. Sear 1782. DO 588, 8. *Scarce.* Good style. Nice blackish green patina. Short flan. Extremely fine $ 200,-

Ex coll. Dr. Meyer-Coloniensis; and ex Münzenhandlung G. Hirsch, Munich 41 (1964), 194 and MünzZentrum Köln, Cologne 65 (1988), 1803 sales.

262 ANONYMOUS ISSUES, about 970-1092. Follis, period of *Romanus IV (1068-1071).* AE 11.31 g. Bearded, nimbate bust of Christ facing, wearing tunic and himation, holding scroll in his l. hand; in field, IC - XC. Rev. Facing bust of *mater orans*, nimbate, wearing tunic and maphorion; in field, MP - ΘV. Sear 379, 1867. DO 692, G1. *Rare issue.* Dark green patina. Very fine $ 120,-

263 MICHAEL VII DUCAS, 1071-1079. Follis. AE 4.75 g. Between two stars, bearded bust of Christ facing, cross behind head, wearing tunic and himation, holding book in his l. hand; in field, IC - XC. Rev. +MIX-AHΛ - RACIΛ O Δ Facing bust of Michael, wearing loros and crown with pendilia, holding globe cruciger on his l. hand, labarum with his r. hand. Sear 1878. DO 818, 14. Blackish brown patina. Overstruck on follis of Romanus IV (type of Sear 1866).
Obv. Very fine. Rev. Extremely fine $ 100,-

264 *Copper pattern, Constantinople.* AE 4.19 g. IC - XC Facing bust of Christ, holding Gospels. Rev. [MIX]AHΛ - PACIΛ O Δ Facing bust of Michael, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with his r. hand, globe cruciger in his l. hand. *Apparently unpublished and the only known specimen.*
Good extremely fine $ 4.000,-

Factually a copper pattern displays a proposed coin design which may or may not be approved by the mint authorities for use as a coin. Our pattern corresponds exactly with the central characteristics, obverse and reverse, of an electrum histamenon nomisma of the above emperor, cf. DO 2 and Sear 1868. Though only faintly represented, the legend on the pattern undoubtedly reads ΜΙΧΑΗΛ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ Ο ΔΟΥΚΑΣ in the same manner as the coin. Patterns are excessively rare in the Byzantine series, consequently this excellent specimen manifestly is of considerable numismatic importance.

265 MANUEL I COMNENUS, 1143-1180. Aspron Trachy Nomisma, *Thessalonica*, 1160-1167. EL 2.01 g. MP- ΘV Virgin, nimbate, seated facing on throne, holding with both her hands the bust of the Infant by his nimbus. Rev. Manuel, facing, wearing stemma, divitision and chlamys, holding anexikaka in his r. hand; at his side, St. Demetrius, nimbate and in military attire, standing facing, holding sword with his l. hand; they hold between them labarum. Sear 1974. DO 305, 9. Small dies on broad flan. Extremely fine $ 300,-

266 ISAAC COMNENUS, despot in Cyprus, 1184-1191. Billon Trachy, *Nicosia.* AE 4.01 g. IC - XC to l. /O E/MM/A-NOY/HΛ Draped, facing bust of Christ with nimbus, holding scroll in his l. hand, raising his r. hand in benediction. Rev. I/CA/AKI/OC - ΔЄ/ΠO/TH/C Emperor standing facing, wearing crown, divitision, holding cruciform scepter with his r. hand, akakia in his l. hand. Sear 1992. DO 3. 1. *Very rare.* Some weakness. Dark tone.
Almost very fine $ 950,-

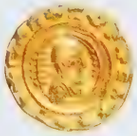
267

268

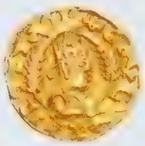
269

270

271



272



273

274

275

276

BYZANTINE SEALS

267 *Isaac, Archbishop of Ephesus, Hypertimos and Exarchus of all Asia*, 1278-1283. Pb 49.74 g. O A / IW - O ΘEO/ΛO/ΓOC St. John Theologus, nimbate, standing facing, raising his r. hand in benediction and holding Gospels in his l. hand. Rev. ICAAK ЄΛЄW / ΘY APXIЄΠIC/KOΠOC ЄΦЄCϒ / YΠЄPTIMOC KAI / EΞAPXOC ΠAC/HC ACIAC in six lines. Zacos II, 777. Laurent, Corpus V/1. 262. *Exceptional and highly interesting.* Very fine $ 1.500,-

Ex G. Zacos coll. and ex Spink & Son, London sale 127 (1998), 31.

268 *Karantes and the Exisotai of Achyraus*, 1280-1300. Pb 38.44 g. MP - ΘY / HЄ/ΠI/X - KЄ/ΨI/N (sic). Virgin orans standing facing, with medallion of the Infant on breast. Rev. +TWN EΞIX/WTWN THC AXV/PAϒC (sic) KOPH KAI / Tϒ KAPANTϒ ΓP/AKTЄA ΔIЄY/ΛYTϒ in six lines. Zacos: -. Cf. Münzzentrum Rheinland, Solingen Sale 131 (2006), 1330. Outstanding quality and very attractive. Extremely fine $ 1.500,-

269 *Konstantinos Tzimpeas*, 1279. Pb 27.88 g. O AΓI[OC] - ΓEΩPΓIOC St. George standing facing, holding lance and shield. Rev. ΓPAΦAC KY/TWN MOI KWNϒAN/TINW TZIMΠEA / EK TPOMATWN / [Λ] YϒME CY ϒPA/THΛATA in six lines. Zacos: -. Cf. MünzZentrum Sale 131, 1254. *Exceptional condition.* Almost extremely fine $ 1.200,-

270 *Andronicus II Palaeologus*, 1282-1328. Imperial seal. Pb 27.51 g. A/NΔ/PON/IKOC / EN / XΩ - Δ/E-C / ΠAΛEOΓOC (sic) Emperor standing facing, holding long labarum with his r. hand, akakia with his l. hand. Rev. IC - XC Full lenght figure of Christ standing facing, holding Gospels and raising his r. hand in benediction. Zacos I, 123var. *Excellent quality for this late period.* Good very fine $ 1.000,-

271 Post AD 1204. Pb 13.08 g. MP - ΘY Bust facing of Virgin *orans*, bust of the Infant on breast. Rev. St. Theodore and another military Saint standing facing. Zacos: -. *Unpublished rev.-type and unusually nice representation of the Virgin on the obv.* Very fine $ 300,-

KINGDOM OF AKSUM

272 EBANA, mid 5th c. AD. Unit, gold. AV 1.51 g. HZANAC B-ACIΛEYC Draped bust r., wearing diademed crown, holding scepter in his r. hand; in field, two ears of corn, above, crescent and three pellets. Rev. AΣWMITWN B-ICIA'ΛENE Similar to obv., but different headgear and holding a palm branch. Munro-Hay/Juel-Jensen 71, AV 1a. *Very rare.* Very fine $ 800,-

273 NEZOOL (Nezowa). Unit, gold, 6th/7th. c. AD. AV 1.50 g. +ΘEOY EYXAPICTIA Draped bust r. wearing tiara and holding a whip; all within laurel wreath. Rev. +BACIΛEYC NEZOWA Similar to obv., but different headgear. Munro-Hay/Juel-Jensen 113, AV. 1. *Rare.* About very fine $ 650,-

ISLAMIC COINS

ARAB-SASANIAN

274 *Anonymous, Yazdigerd III type.* Drachm. AR 4.16 g. *DA* (Darabjird) 20ye. *Jayyid* in Pahlavi in obverse margin. Walker -. SICA - (see pp. 5-6). Album -. *Extremely rare.* Extremely fine $ 1.500,-

275 *Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr,* 60-73h. Drachm. AR 4.05 g. *KRMAN-GY* (Jiruft). 67h. Walker -. SICA I: 323. Album 16. *Rare.* Countermarked *'lillah'* in obverse margin. Good very fine $ 500,-

276 *Abd Allah b. Umayya,* fl. 74-77h. Drachm. AR 4.04 g. *SK* (Sijistan). 77h. *al-'izza lillah* in obverse margin. Walker -. SICA -. Album 30. *Very rare.* Very fine $ 750,-

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

ARAB-EPHTHALITE

277 *Abd Allah b. Khazim(?),* c. 62-72h. Drachm. AR 3.70 g. *ANBYR(?).* 63h. Bactrian legends in reverse margin. Göbl 274. Walker ETN. 20 (same dies). Album 90. *Very rare.*
Good very fine $ 2.500,-

278 Drachm. AR 3.80 g. *ANBYR(?).* 69h. Bactrian legends in reverse margin. Göbl 280. 4. Walker 250-253var. Album 90. *Very rare.* Good very fine $ 2.500,-

279 Drachm. AR 3.69 g. *ANBYR(?).* Date unclear. Arabic legend (*duriba .....*) in first quarter and Bactrian legend in second quarter of reverse margin. Göbl -. Walker -. Album 90. *Extremely rare, apparently an unpublished type.* Hephthalite countermark in obverse margin.
Good very fine $ 4.000,-

UMAYYAD

280 *temp 'Abd al-Malik,* 65-86h. Dirham. AR 2.93 g. *Jayy.* 81h. Klat 255. b. Extremely fine $ 400,-

281 Dirham. AR 2.92 g. *Jayy.* 82h. Klat 256. *Rare.* Nicely toned. Extremely fine $ 750,-

282 Dirham. AR 2.86 g. *Sabur.* 84h. Klat 420. b. *Scarce.* Extremely fine $ 400,-

283 Dirham. AR 2.94 g. *al-Kufa.* 81h. Klat 542. *Scarce.* Extremely fine $ 500,-

284 Dirham. AR 2.89 g. *al-Kufa.* 82h. Klat 543. *Scarce.* Extremely fine $ 500,-

285 *temp Marwan II,* 127-132h. Dirham. AR 2.62 g. *Sijistan.* 130h. Klat 448. b. *Very rare.*
About very fine $ 1.500,-

ABBASID

286 *temp al-Mansur,* 136-158h. Dirham. AR 2.91 g. *Madinat al-Salam.* 146h. Lowick 1162. *Rare.* The first date of issue for the mint. Good very fine $ 750,-

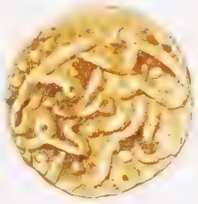
287

BUWAYHID

287 *Abu Kalinjar,* 415-440h. Dinar. AV 3.55 g. *Suq al-Ahwaz.* 421h. Treadwell -. Album A1584. *Extremely rare.* About extremely fine $ 1.000,-

2:1

288



2:1

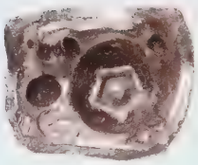
TIMURID

288 *Timur,* 771-807h. Fractional Dinar. AV 1.18 g. *Khwarizm.* 781h. Citing the Chaghatayid ruler Suyurghatmish as overlord. Album -. *Extremely rare, the second recorded specimen.* Very fine $ 6.000,-

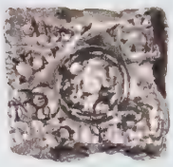
289

290

291



292



293

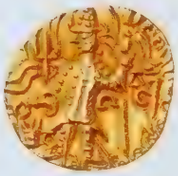
294

295

296

297

298



299

INDIAN COINS

ANCIENT

289 PRIMITIVE MONEY. Harappan, c. 2500-3000 BC. AV Discs (44), total weight 9.34 g. Eight medium sized discs and thirty-six tiny discs. All with a central hole. Once used for a necklace. Similar discs are found in Harappan sites. *Extremely rare.* (44) Very fine $ 1.000,-

290 AV Disc, c. 1000-600 BC, 1.04 g. Central hole and milled edge. Used as ear ornament and also for trade. Similar discs are found in Ujjayini region. See S. K. Bhatt, Nishka, the Rig-vedic Money. *Extremely rare.* Very fine $ 350,-

291 PUNCH-MARKED COINS. Narhan Area, c. 600-500 BC. Double Karshapana. AR 6.58 g. Central deep pentagonal mark. Attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor. See Rajgor series 33, type 525, similar to Lumbini hoard. M. Mitchiner, Ancient Trade and Early Coinage (2004), Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2211. *Scarce.* Extremely fine $ 450,-

292 Double Karshapana, c. 600-500 BC. AR 6.93 g. Central mark with five crescents around a central pellet. Attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor. See Rajgor series 33, type 525, similar to Lumbini hoard. Mitchiner, ATEC 2194. *Rare.* Extremely fine $ 450,-

KUSHAN

293 *Huvishka*, c. 158-195. Stater. AV 7.97 g. Nimbate, helmeted and draped bust of the king l., holding two scepters. Rev. The goddess Ardoksho, standing r., holding thunderbolt, tamgha in r. field. Mitchiner 3196. About extremely fine $ 850,-

294 Stater. AV 7.94 g. Huvishka diademed riding an elephant r., holding trident and goad. Rev. Siva nimbate, standing facing, head l., holding goad, thunderbolt, trident and goat, tamgh in l. field. For the obverse type see Göbl, Kushan 305A/1 and BMC p. 137, 18 and for the reverse Göbl 308 and Mitchiner 3199. *Extremely rare.* About very fine $ 3.000,-

This coin also exists in bronze, see Mitchiner 3221-3223.

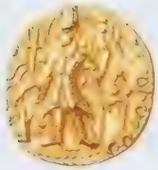
295 Stater. AV 7.80 g. Legend around half-length figure of king l. wearing round-topped headdress, rising from clouds, and holding mace and goad. Rev. MAO, the lunar deity standing l., crescent behind head, holding long staff and raising r. hand, tamgha in field l. Cf. Rosenfield pl. III, 52. About very fine $ 700,-

296 *Vasu Deva I*, c. 195-230. Stater. AV 8.03 g. Nimbate king standing facing, holding trident and lowering his r. hand to altar, above which is a second trident. Rev. Siva standing before his bull, Nandi, holding wreath and trident, tamgha upper l.; OhpO. Mitchiner 3393. Good very fine $ 900,-

297 Stater. AV 8.01 g. Nimbate king standing facing, holding trident and lowering his r. hand to altar, above which is a second trident, Nandipada symbol; in r. field. Rev. Siva standing before his bull, Nandi, holding wreath and trident, tamgha upper l.; OhpO. Mitchiner 3395. Extremely fine $ 900,-

298 *Vasu Deva II*, c. 250-260. Stater. AV 7.97 g. Nimbate and crowned king standing l., making offerings to small altar l., holding trident and standard r., trident above altar, cursive Greek script around, JiRa lower l., Gho between feet, RaDA in r. field. Rev. Siva standing before his bull, Nandi, holding garland and trident, tamgha upper l.; OhpO. Göbl 630. Mitchiner 3505. Obv. Good very fine, rev. about very fine $ 1.200,-

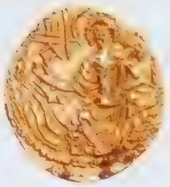
299 *Vasu Deva and Successors*, late 3rd-early 4th century (*Kanishka III*). Stater. AV 7.86 g. *Vasu* in field r., king standing l. holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field l., letters *Bha-Vi-Ga* across field. Rev. Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing. Mitch. 3546. Cf. Rosenfield p. 113 for discussion of this series. Extremely fine $ 600,-


300

301

302

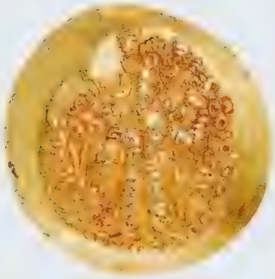
303

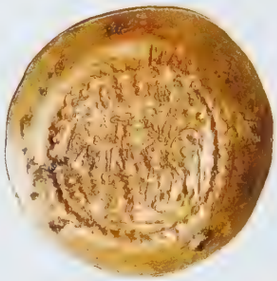


304

305

306


307

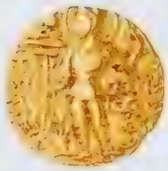


308

309

310

311



300 Stater. AV 7.86 g. *Vasu* in field r., king standing l. holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field l., letters *Bha - Ga* across field. Rev. Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing. Mitchiner 3548. Cf. Rosenfield p. 113 for discussion of this series. Extremely fine $ 600,-

301 *Shaka*, early 4th century. Stater. AV 7.82 g. King standing facing, head l., wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar above which there is a trident, Brahmi letter Pa under arm, and "Shaka" in r. field. Rev. Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopiæ, tamgha to l. Mitchiner 3573var. Göbl 581.
Obv. About extremely fine. Rev. Good very fine $ 500,-

302 *Shaka*, c. 300-330 AD. Stater. AV 7.58 g. King standing facing, head left, wearing crown, with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar, *Si ta* under arm and *Shaka* in right field. Rev. Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopiæ. Mitchiner. 3575. Göbl 589var. Fine $ 250,-

303 Stater. AV 7.67 g. *Sita* below arm, *Shaka* in r. field, king standing l., trident in field l., letter *Bhi* by altar. Rev. Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing. Mitchiner 3575-78. Cf. Göbl 591.
About extremely fine $ 300,-

304 Stater. AV 7.67 g. *Sata* below arm, *Shaka* in r. field, king standing l., trident in field l., letter *Bhi* by altar. Rev. Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing. Mitchiner 3580. Cf. Göbl 591.
Good very fine $ 250,-

305 Stater. AV 7.92 g. King standing facing, head l., wearing crown with nimbus, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at altar above which there is a trident, Brahmi letter SaTa under arm, and "Shaka" in r. field. Rev. Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, holding cornucopiæ, tamgha to l. Mitchiner 3580. Göbl 593. Obv. Good very fine. Rev. About very fine $ 400,-

306 *Kipanada*, early 4th century. Stater. AV 7.67 g. *Bacharnatha* below arm, *Kipanada* in r. field, king standing l., trident in field l. Rev. Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing. cf. Göbl 596. Mitchiner 3584. Good very fine $ 300,-

307 *Kushano-Sassanian series*, 4th century. Broad scyphate Gold stater. AV 7.51 g. Types of Vahran VI/VII. King standing l., holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field l., tamgha in field r. Rev. Siva standing before his bull, Nandi. Cf. Göbl 735. Obv. boldly struck. Rev. Weak. Very fine $ 500,-

GUPTA

308 *Samudragupta*, c. 330-380 AD. Dinar. AV 7.58 g. Standard type. *Samudra* below arm of king standing left, nimbate, long-tailed coat, holding standard topped with Garuda and sprinkling incense on altar. Rev. Goddess Lakshmi seated facing on throne, nimbate, wearing loose robe, necklace and armlets, legend *Parakramah* to right. BMC pl. I, 5. Very fine $ 450,-

309 Dinar. AV 7.63 g, Standard type. *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field. Rev. *Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband. Cf. BMC 8ff. Very fine $ 300,-

310 Dinar. AV 7.75 g. Standard type. Legend around beginning top r., *Samudra* below arm of king standing left wearing short tunic with belt, holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda standard in field. Rev. *Parakramah*, goddess Lakshmi enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband. Cf. Bayana pl. II, 7. Well struck on broad flan with minor splits.
Extremely fine $ 300,-

311 Dinar. AV 7.76 g. Dynastic type commemorating his father and mother. *Candra Gupta* below arm of the standing figure of Chandragupta I at r. holding crescent-topped standard and offering a ring to his wife Kumaradevi who faces him, *Sri Kumaradevi* at l., crescent between heads. Rev. *Licchavaya*, goddess Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and riband seated facing on lion sleeping r. Cf. Bayana pl. II, 1ff. *Rare.* Obv. weakly struck. Rev. very fine $ 700,-

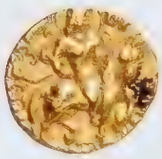
312

313

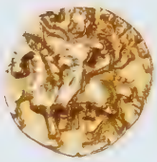
314

315

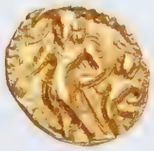
316

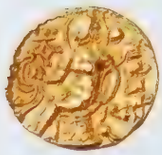


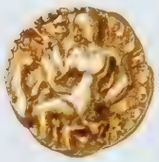
317

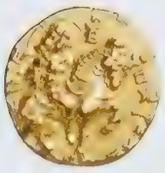


318

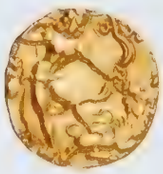




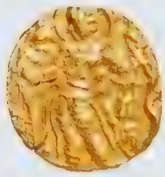




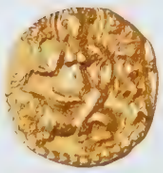
319

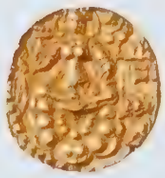


320



321





312 Dinar. AV 7.57 g. Horse sacrifice type. Parts of legend around horse l. prepared for sacrifice, tied to a post decorated with ribbons and banner which flutters out above, letter *Si* below. Rev. *Asvamedha Parakramah*, Queen standing l. holding fly whisk (*chauri*), and towel (*vastra*), a ceremonial spear (*suchi*) in field l. BMC pl. V, 11, same dies. Small edge nick. *Rare.*
Very fine $ 1.000,-

313 Dinar. AV 7.55 g. Asvamedha or Horse-sacrifice type. Horse tied to post and prepared for sacrifice, decorated with ribbons and banner which flutters out above, letter *Si* below. Rev. *Asvamedha Parakramah,* queen standing left on lotus holding *chauri* (fly whisk) and *vastra* (towel), in field to left is a *suchi* (ceremonial spear with ribbons). BMC pl. V, 1ff. Bayana pl. IV 1ff. Kulkarni, Asvamedha the Yajna and the Coins, 1. Old traces of mount removal.
About very fine $ 1.400,-

314 *Chandragupta II*, c. 375-414 AD. Dinar. AV 8.32 g. Archer type. *Chandra* below arm of king standing l. holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field l. Rev. *Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband. Cf. BMC pl. VI, 17. An unusual double striking on rev. Extremely fine $ 400,-

315 Dinar. AV, 7.97 g. Archer type. *Chandra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda-standard in field. Rev *Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing holding long-stemmed lotus and riband. BMC pl. VII, 6-10. Very fine $ 500,-

316 Dinar. AV 7.73 g. Parasol (*chattra*) type. King standing l., hand on sword scabbard, sprinkling incense over altar; a small attendant stands behind him holding parasol diagonally. Rev. *Vikramahdityah*, goddess Lakshmi advancing l. holding long-stemmed flower and riband. Cf. Bayana pl. XVI, 1ff. Small flan. Very fine $ 800,-

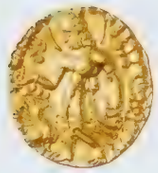
317 Dinar. AV 7.86 g. Horseman type. Legend around king nimbate, the sash of his waistband flowing out behind, seated on a high-stepping horse right. Rev. *Ajitamvikrama*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and feeding single fruit to peacock. BMC pl. XIII, 6-10. Good very fine $ 1.400,-

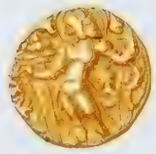
318 Dinar. AV 7.93 g. Horseman type. Horse to left. Legend around king nimbate, the end of his sash flying out behind, seated on a high-stepping caparisoned horse left. Rev. *Ajitamahendra*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and feeding worm to peacock. BMC pl. XIII, 16-19var. Bayana pl. XXIV, 1-15.
About very fine $ 1.500,-

319 Dinar. AV 8.23 g. Horseman type. Legend around king nimbate, the end of his sash flying out behind, seated on a high-stepping caparisoned horse right. Rev. *Ajitamahendra*, the goddess Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool (*mohra*), holding long stemmed lotus flower with left hand and feeding grapes to peacock. BMC pl. XIII, 6-10var. Bayana pl. XXV, 1-9.
Good very fine $ 1.500,-

320 Dinar. AV 8.20 g. Lion slayer type. King, naked but for loincloth, drawing bow at mouth of a retreating lion whilst placing his foot on its back; the lion turns towards him. Rev. *Sinhavikramah*, goddess holding long-stemmed flower and holding out r. hand, one leg tucked under her, the other hanging down, seated facing on a lion reclining l. and raising its head. Cf. BMC p. 43 recording the coin in NC 1891 pl. II, 8. Bayana hoard -. Altekar, Guptas pl. VII, 8. A clear display of the typology of this issue. *Extremely rare.* About extremely fine $ 9.000,-

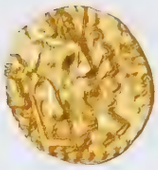
321 Dinar. AV 8.25 g. King standing l. holding bow and arrow, *Chandra* (unclear) below arm, garuda standard in field l. Rev. *Sri-Vikramah,* goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband. BMC 84ff., pl. VII, 7-9. Broad flan. About very fine $ 350,-

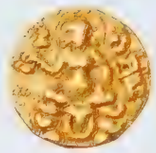

322

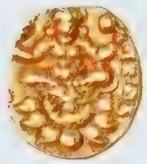

323

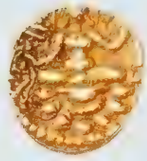
324

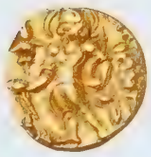
325

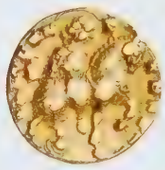




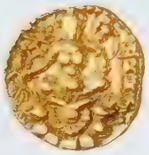


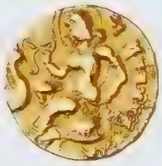



326

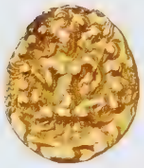

327

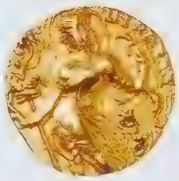
328



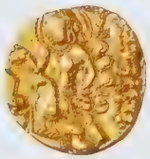


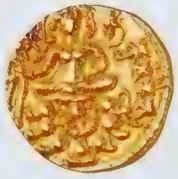
329

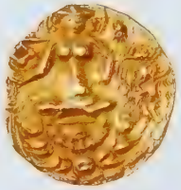

330


331

332







322 Dinar. AV 8.30 g. Peacock-rider type. King nimbate, standing left feeding fruit to peacock. Rev. Karttikeya, nimbate, seated left on peacock Paravani, sprinkling incense on the altar and holding spear. BMC 248-252. Bayana 1696-1697. *Full portrait of the king.*
Extremely fine $ 6.000,-

323 *Kumaragupta I*, c. 414-455 AD. Dinar. AV 8.20 g. Archer type. King standing l. holding bow and arrow, crescent above, *Ku* below arm, garuda standard in field l. Rev. *Sri Mahendra*, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding long stemmed flower and other hand outstretched, symbols in field. BMC pl. XII, 4-5. *Scarce.* Very fine $ 300,-

324 Dinar. AV 7.78 g. Archer type. King standing l. holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field l. Rev. *Sri Mahendra*, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding long stemmed flower and riband. Cf. BMC pl. XII, 8-9. Almost extremely fine $ 300,-

325 Dinar. AV 7.76 g. Archer type. King standing l. holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field l. Rev. *Sri Mahendra*, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding long stemmed flower and riband. Cf. BMC pl. XII, 10. Very fine $ 250,-

326 Dinar. AV 7.85 g. Archer type. King standing l. holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field l. Rev. *Sri Mahendra*, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding long stemmed flower and sprinkling incense. Cf. BMC pl. XII, 11-12. Almost extremely fine $ 300,-

327 Dinar. 8.10 g. Horseman right type. Legend around king riding r. on high-stepping horse. Rev. *Ajitamahendrah* goddess seated l. on wicker stool holding long-stemmed flower and feeding fruit to peacock. BMC pl. XIII, 6-10. Very fine $ 400,-

328 Dinar. AV 8.15 g. Lion slayer type. Legend around, king standing r., sash flowing out behind, drawing bow at lion which falls back in front of him. Rev. *Sri Mahendrasinhah*, goddess seated facing on lion reclining r., holding rudimentary long stemmed flower and riband. Cf. BMC pl. XIV, 1ff. *Rare.* About extremely fine $ 1.200,-

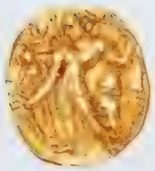
329 Dinar. AV 8.24 g. Peacock (*Karttikeya*) type. Clear legend around nimbate king standing l., long sash at waist, his l. hand by his side, raising r. hand over peacock r. with tail in splendour, feeding it with fruits. Rev. *Mahendrakumara*, the god Karttikeya, nimbate, holding a spear and sprinkling incense, seated l. astride the peacock Parvani, who stands on a platform with tail in splendour behind the god. BMC 250-252, pl. XV, 7-9. Bayana Hoard pl. XXVI, 8. *Rare.* Well centred. About extremely fine $ 4.500,-

330 Dinar. AV 8.24 g. Peacock (*Karttikeya*) type. Legend around nimbate king standing l. and bending forward, long sash at waist, his l. hand resting on his hip, raising r. hand over peacock r. with tail in splendour, as if to feed it. Rev. Legend off flan (*Mahendrakumara*), the god Karttikeya, without nimbus, holding a spear and sprinkling incense, seated facing astride the peacock Parvani, who stands on a platform with tail in splendour behind the god. BMC 254-255, pl. XV, 12-13. Bayana Hoard pl. XXVI, 13var. *Rare.* About extremely fine $ 4.500,-

331 *Skandagupta*, c. 455-480 AD. Dinar. AV 9.09 g. King standing l. holding bow and arrow, crescent and *Skanda* below arm, garuda standard in field l. Rev. *Kramadityah*, goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband. BMC pl. XIX, 10ff.
Good very fine $ 350,-

332 *Puragupta*, c. 480-485 AD. Dinar. AV 9.27 g. Archer type. Clear legend at r. of king with nimbus standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field l., no letter between legs. Rev. *Sri Vikramah* (unclear), goddess Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long stemmed flower and riband. Cf. BMC pl. XXI, 24-26. *Scarce with good obv. legend.* Extremely fine $ 700,-

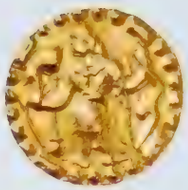
Ex Baldwin's Auction 21, 12 October 1999, lot 783.



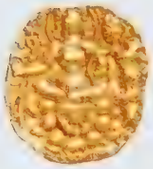
333

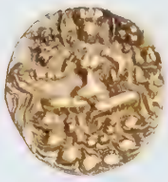
334

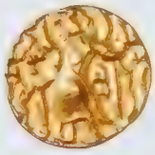
335



336

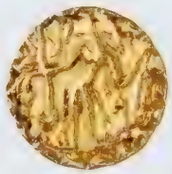






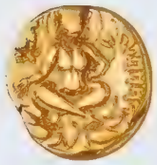
337

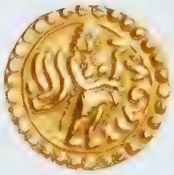
338

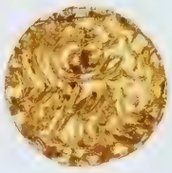


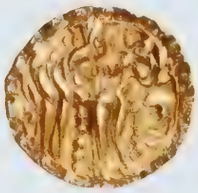
339

340









341

342

343

333 *Chandragupta III*, late 5th-early 6th century AD. Dinar. AV 8.64 g. Archer type. King standing l. holding bow and arrow, *Chandra* below arm, garuda standard in field l., altar symbol at top l., letter between legs. Rev. Goddess seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband, tamga with jewelled pendant in field l. BMC pl. XIX, 15. *Rare.*
Extremely fine $ 500,-

334 *Kumaragupta II*, c. 530-540 AD. Base Gold Dinar. AV 9.48 g. Archer type. King standing l., holding bow and arrow, *Ku* below arm, letter *Go* between legs, garuda standard in field. Rev. *Sri Kramadityah*, goddess Lakshmi holding long flower and riband seated facing on lotus. BMC Class II, 572ff. Well centred. Broad. Good very fine $ 600,-

POST GUPTA

335 BENGAL. Gupta-style coinage. Samatata, 6th-7th Century. Dinar. AV 6.31 g. Imitating the Gupta coinage. King standing left holding bow and arrow, standard in field, *bha ra?* under arm. Rev. Uncertain legend with figure standing right. For a discussion see Rhodes-Bose, Assam p. 66-67. *Very rare.* Very fine $ 1.500,-

336 Samatata series, 7th century AD. Dinar. AV 5.66 g. King standing to front, head l., holding bow and arrow, standard in field l. with conch-shell finial, border of dashes and pellets. Rev. Goddess standing r. holding uncertain object, drapery flowing out behind, unclear legend in front; all within border of pellets and linear circle. Mitchiner, Bangladesh 50-52.
About extremely fine $ 400,-

337 *Sasanka, King of Gauda*, c. 600-630 AD. Dinar. AV 9.03 g. *Abhiseka* type. Siva, nimbate, seated facing on bull left, moon (*sasanka*) and *jaya* in field. Rev goddess Lakshmi, nimbate, seated facing cross-legged, two elephants flanking and ritually spraying her. Cf. BMC pl. XXIII, 15ff.; Mitchiner, Bangladesh 37-38. About very fine $ 1.000,-

338 *Kaivartas of Varendra.* Dinar. AV 5.81 g. Shankh-Shell series. Archer standing facing, holding bow and arrow, curling line extending from right waistband, standard topped by large shankh shell to left. Rev. Goddess standing right with flowing drapes, pseudo characters on right. Mitchiner, Land of Waters 53. MAC 4923. Extremely fine, a superb specimen $ 800,-

339 Dinar. AV 5.23 g. Sri-Sri series. King standing to front, head l., holding bow and arrow, standard in field l. with forked finial, letter *Sri* in upper field l., and lower field r., border of pellets. Rev. Goddess standing right holding uncertain object, drapery flowing out behind, unclear legend in front; all within border of pellets. Mitchiner, Bangladesh 67. Rhodes-Bose, Assam, p. 75 fig. 22. Very fine $ 400,-

340 Dinar. AV 5.65 g. Rajabhata series. King standing to front, head l., holding small bow and arrow, standard in field l. with conch-shell finial, letter in lower field right, border of pellets. Rev. Goddess standing r. holding uncertain object, drapery flowing out behind, unclear legend in front; all within border of pellets and linear circle. Mitchiner, Bangladesh 71. Rhodes-Bose, Assam, p. 77 fig. 23. Very fine $ 400,-

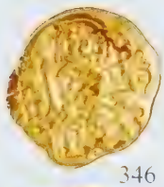
341 HARIKELA. *Chandra Rulers*, c. 630-750 AD. AR Units (2), 5.27 g and 6.98 g. Humped bull seated left, legend above *Harikela.* Rev. Bold Srivatsa symbol. MAC 5259-5261. *Scarce in this condition.* (2)
Very fine $ 250,-

342 VIJAYANAGAR. *Tirumala Raya,* 1556-1580 AD. Pagoda. AV 3.39 g. Rama and Sita seated with Lakshmana standing as attendant. Rev. Devanagari legend *Sri Tirumala raya.* Mitchiner, Karnataka- Andhra 804. *Rare.* Very fine $ 500,-

343 *Krishna Deva Raya,* 1509-1529 AD. Pagoda. AV 3.36 g. Image of Balakrishna. Mitchiner, Karnataka-Andhra 640; *Sadashiva Raya*, 1543-1570 AD. Pagoda. AV, 3.38 g. Vishnu and Lakshmi seated. Rev. *Sri Pratapa Sadasiva raya.* (2) Very fine and fine $ 500,-

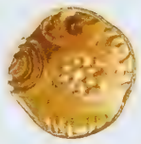
344

345



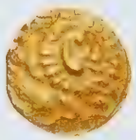
346

347

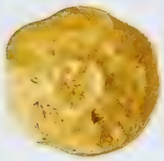


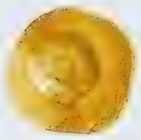
347

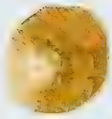
348



349







350

351

352

353

354

355

356

344 CHANDELLAS OF JEJAKBHUKTI. *Jayavermadeva*, 1255-1274 AD. ¼-Dinar. AV 1.00 g. Seated Lakshmi. Rev. Nagari legend. As Deyell 139 but gold. *Madanavarmadeva,* 1129-1163 AD. Dinar or 4½-Masha. AV, 4.09g. Seated Lakshmi. Rev. Nagari legend *Sri mad Madanavrmadeva.* Deyell 141. *First rare.* (2) Both very fine $ 500,-

345 CHALUKYAS OF KALYANA. *Jayasimha II Jagadekamalla.* Punchmarked Coins (2). AV 3.68 g and 3.74 g. Nine punches (some partially obliterated), including old Kannad legend "Jagadeka". Mitchiner, Karnataka-Andhra 273var., two varieties. *Scarce.* (2) Very fine $ 500,-

346 YADAVAS OF DEVAGIRI. *Bhillama V,* 1185-1193 AD. Pagoda. AV 3.74 g. Five punches: Sri twice, conch shell, lion and rulers name in Devanagari. Counterstamped on an earlier coin of Jagadekhamalla. Chattopadhyaya 347. *Scarce.* Very fine $ 500,-

347 *Singhana*, c. 1200-1247. Padmatanka. AV 3.75 g. Central lotus flower punch (thus the name Padmatanka), legend in one of the four punches around *Sri Singhana.* Mitchiner, Karnataka-Andhra 286. *Ramachandra,* c. 1270-1311. Padmatanka. AV 3.82g. Central lotus flower punch, four punches around, legend *Sri Rama.* Mitchiner, Karnataka-Andhra 289. (2)
Very fine $ 500,-

348 *Ramachandra,* c. 1270-1311. ½-Padmatanka. AV 2.86 g. Central lotus flower punch (thus the name Padmatanka), legend in one of the four punches *Sri Ramada(ra).* Cf. Mitchiner, Karnataka-Andhra 289, this type unpublished. *Unknown variety and a superb half denomination.*
Very fine $ 1.000,-

349 *Ramachandra,* c. 1270-1311. Pagoda. AV 4.39 g. Struck at Goa for Victory over the Kadambas, lion standing left. Rev. *Saptakotishvara malayaramari Sri Ramachandra.* Cf. Mitchiner, Karnataka-Andhra 238, this type unpublished. *Struck from rusty dies but very rare* Very fine $ 800,-

350 SOUTHERN INDIA. Fanams (5). AV, total weight 2.04 g. Kadambas of Goa, three different varieties. Rev. lion/intricate designs, including a rare variety with dot inside a circle; Ghorpade Chiefs of Guty. Beautiful five-headed cobra. Rev. Kille Venkatagiri, the fort Venkitagiri mint. Mitchiner, Karnataka-Andhra 1117; Ganga-Hoysala Period. Elephant/scroll. M. Karnataka-Andhra 192. (5)
Very fine $ 500,-

SULTANATES

351 SULTANS OF BENGAL. *Ghiyath al Din Iwaz,* AH 609-624, 1213-1227 AD. Tanka. AR 10.74 g. Year 610. G&G B27. R 119. *Lovely fully struck example, rare.* Very fine $ 500,-

352 *Mughith al Din Yuzbak*, AH 652-655, AD 1254-1257. Tanka. AR 11.03 g. Lakhnur 654. Struck for the land tax of Mardan and Nudia. G&G B76. R139. *A superb and choice strike, very rare.*
Very fine $ 1.500,-

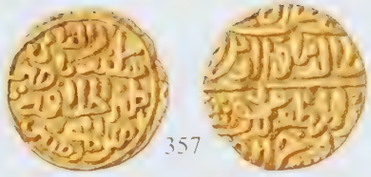
353 SULTANS OF DELHI. *'Ala al-Din Muhammad Khalji,* AH 695-715, 1296-1316 AD. Tanka. AV 10.99 g. Qila Deogir, 714. G&G D222. NW 305 C. Rajgor 1000. *A very rare mint for gold of 'Ala al-Din.* Extremely fine $ 2.000,-

354 *Muhammad III bin Tughluq*, AH 725-752, 1325-1351 AD. Tanka. AV 11.05 g. Hazrat Delhi, 729 in words with pseudo date 421 written in numerals in the centre of the reverse. G&G D324. R 1194. NW 475. *An attractive bold strike, rare.* Very fine $ 1.200,-

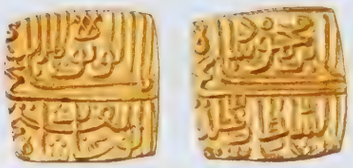
355 *Muhammad bin Farid,* AH 837-849, 1434-1445 AD. Tanka. AR 11.06 g. Year 839. G&G D671. R 1480. NW 897A. *Very rare.* Very fine $ 1.000,-

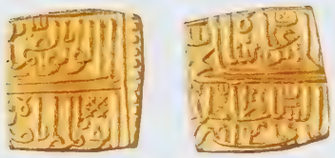
356 SULTANS OF MADURA. *Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad Damghan*, AH 740/1-745; 1340-1344 AD. Tanka. AV 10.84 g. Daulatabad, date off flan. G&G MD12. *Extremely rare.*
Very fine $ 5.500,-

All gold coins of the Sultans of Madura are extremely rare. On the present coin this fairly ephemeral ruler calls himself, amongst other things, "the second Alexander", in imitation of the earlier Khilji ruler of Dehli, 'Ala al-Din Muhammad.

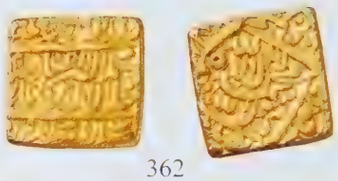

357

358


359


360

361


362

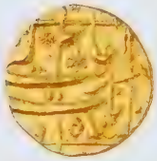
363

364

365

366

367

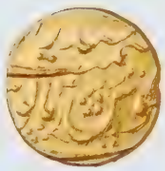

368

370

369

371

372



357 SULTANS OF MALWA. *Mahmud Shah I,* AH 839-873; 1436-1469 AD. ½-Tanka. AV 5.47 g. *Hadrat Shadiabad.* G&G - (cf. M21 for type). *Extremely rare.* Very fine $ 2.000,-

358 ¼-Tanka. AV 3.14 g. Year 873. Unpublished in G&G or Rajgor. *An extreme rarity and a beautiful coin.* About extremely fine $ 3.000,-

359 *Ghiyas Shah*, AH 873-906, 1469-1500 AD. Square Tanka. AV 11.14 g. Year 903. See G&G M67, unpublished date. Extremely fine $ 750,-

360 *Nasir Shah*, AH 906-916, 1500-1510 AD. Square Tanka. AV 11.06 g. Year 914. G&G M105. Extremely fine $ 750,-

MUGHAL EMPIRE

361 *Humayun in Bengal,* AH 945-946; 1538-1539 AD. Tanka. AR 10.60 g. Fathabad type. G&G B956. *Very rare.* Very fine $ 1.000,-

During his brief stay in Bengal (about 9 months), Humayun struck silver coins on both the tanka and rupee standard. They occur in different styles and seem to have been struck at four mints at least. They are all rare to very rare.

362 *Akbar*, AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD. Square Mohur. AV 12.04 g. Urdu Zafar Qarin, AH 1000. KM 119.3. *Test marks but rare.* Very fine $ 500,-

363 Rupee. AR 11.13 g. Agra. Ilahi 50. Amardad, appears to have been struck from dies used for the gold mohur type. KM 115.1. *Extremely rare – believed to be the only known specimen in silver.* Very fine $ 3.000,-

The couplet on this coin reads:
The sun of the stamp of Shah Akbar is the glory of this gold
While earth and sky are illuminated by the shining sun.

364 Rupee. AR 11.40 g. Akbarnagar. Ilahi 50, Tir. KM 93.4. *Rare.* Good very fine $ 300,-

Akbarnagar was the provincial capital of Bengal in the final part of Akbar's reign. It is the modern town of Rajmahal. While it becomes a common mint-town from the reign of Jahangir, rupees of Akbar are rare and are known only from year 50.

365 Rupee. AR 11.38 g. Qila' Bandhu. Undated. KM 96.1. *Rare.* Nice very fine $ 300,-

The fortress of Bandhu, Bandhavgarh in modern Madhya Pradesh, is thought to be at least 2000 years old. This issue must have been struck when the fortress was occupied by Akbar's army. It is the only issue with this mintname. The couplet reads:
May the current coin of Akbar, the Divine
Be equal to (the name of) the fort of Bandhu.

366 ½-Rupee. AR 5.68 g. Ilahi 47. Di, inscribed "darb". KM 67A.1. One shroff-mark. *Very rare.* Very fine $ 1.000,-

This is the companion piece to the Rupee of the same year that is actually inscribed "rupiya" – the only instance in Mughal numismatics. This latter is very rare; the "darb" more so.

367 *Jahangir*, AH 1014-1037; 1605-1627 AD. Zodiac Rupee. AR 11.28 g. Leo. Ahmadabad. AH 1027, Year 13. KM 150.11. *Scarce.* Fine $ 500,-

368 *Aurangzeb*, AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD. Mohur. AV 11.10 g. Junagarh, mint off flan, ND. KM 320.2. *Very rare but without mint name.* Extremely fine $ 400,-

369 Pagoda. AV 3.29 g. Imtiyazgarh, year 49. Similar to KM 325. *Newly reported and one of only four specimens known, dumpy flan and very rare.* Very fine $ 600,-

370 *Farrukhsiyar*, AH 1124-1131; 1713-1719 AD. Mohur. AV 10.91 g. Dal al-Jihad Haiderabad, AH1127, Year 4. KM 390.15. *Scarce.* Very fine $ 600,-

371 *Jahandar Shah*, AH 1124; 1712-1713 AD. Mohur. AV 10.94 g. Ahmadnagar, 1124. KM 363. *Mint off the flan, rare.* Extremely fine $ 500,-

372 *Muhammad Shah*, AH 1131-1161; 1719-1748 AD. Mohur. AV 10.89 g. Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, AH 1151, Year 21. KM 439.4. Good extremely fine $ 500,-

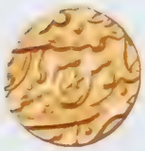
374

375

373

376

377



378

379

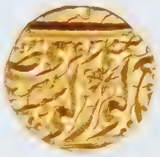
380

381

382

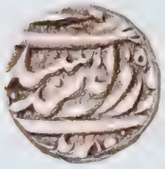
1,5:1

383



1,5:1

384



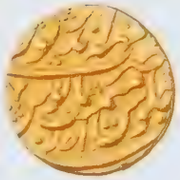
385

386

387

388

389



373 Pagoda. AV 2.80 g. Ganjikota, AH 1048. KM E440.3. *Rare.* Extremely fine $ 600,-

374 *Alamgir II*, AH 1167-1173; 1754-1759 AD. Mohur. AV, 10.88 g. Muhammadabad Banaras, ND. KM 467.4. *Very scarce.* Good very fine $ 600,-

375 *Shah Alam II*, AH 1174-1221; 1759-1806 AD. Mohur. AV 10.86 g. Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, AH 1175, Year 3. KM 720. *A beautiful early example.* Good extremely fine $ 600,-

376 *Muhammad Akbar II*, AH 1221-1253; 1806-1837 AD. Mohur. AV 10.72 g. Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, year 2. KM 781. *Rare.* Extremely fine $ 1.500,-

377 Mohur. AV 10.72 g. Dar al-Khilafa Shahjahanabad, Year 3. KM 781. *Rare.* Extremely fine $ 1.500,-

INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS

378 MARATHA EMPIRE. Oval Seal. AV 3.51 g. Nagari inscription *Ralagireshwarami*, decoration in field. *Rare.* Very fine $ 400,-

379 MYSORE. *Haidar 'Ali,* AH 1174-1197; 1761-1782 AD. Mohur. AV 10.95 g. *Bahadurpatan.* Year 16. In the name of Shah 'Alam II. KM 6. Fr. 1343. *Very rare.* Traces of mounting on edge. Good very fine $ 5.000,-

380 *Tipu Sultan.* Fanam. AV 0.37 g. Khaliqabad 1217. KM 88. *An extremely rare mint for Tipu's Fanams.* Very fine $ 300,-

381 Double-Rupee. AR 22.93 g. AH 1199, Year 3 (1770), Seringapatan. Persian inscriptions both sides. KM 127. Extremely fine for issue $ 800,-

382 PATIALA. Rajinder Singh, 1876-1900 AD. Mohur. AV 10.64 g. Katar mintmark, Year 50 for VS 1950. KM Y9. *Rare.* About extremely fine $ 600,-

383 SIKH EMPIRE. *Ranjit Singh,* VS 1856-1896, 1799-1839 AD. ½-Mohur. AV 5.84 g. *Amritsar* (off flan). VS 1877. Herrli 01.07.03. KM 24 (plate coin). Fr. 1385. *Very rare.* Extremely fine $ 10.000,-

ex Dr A. N. Brushfield, Glendinings (London), 2-3 November 1949, lot 70 (part).

384 NABHA. *Bharpur Singh.* Rupee. AR 10.92 g. KM Y1.2. Good very fine $ 250,-

PRINCELY STATES

385 BAHAWALPUR. *Sadiq Muhammad Khan V,* AH 1325-1365; 1907-1947 AD. Portrait Ashrafi. AV 7.49 g. KM Y11. About extremely fine $ 600,-

386 BHARATPUR. Mohur. AV 10.81 g. *Mahe Indrapur* (Dig). Year 1. In the name of Shah Jahan III. KM -. Fr. 1046. *Very rare.* Test-mark on edge. Good very fine $ 1.500,-

387 *Suraj Mal,* 1756-1763 AD. Mohur. AV 10.82 g. Dig mint spelt as Maha Indrapur, AH 1174, year 1 of Shah Alam II. KM 40 but unlisted date. An excellent specimen of the founder of the Bharatpur State Suraj Mal Jat. *Rare.* Good very fine $ 1.200,-

388 GWALIOR. *Baija Bai*, Regent Queen 1827-1833. Mohur. AV 10.80 g. In the name of Muhammad Shah with letter *Shri*, 113x, Year 2. KM 114. About extremely fine $ 600,-

389 KUTCH. *Bharmalji I*, 1586-1632 AD. Kori. AR 5.61 g. In the name of Mahmud III of Gujarat, AH 995. Shah 20.1. *Very rare and the earliest coin of the Kutch State.* Extremely fine $ 300,-

390

391

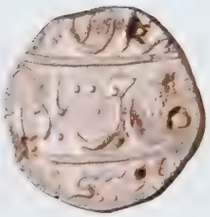
391

393

394

396

397



395

398

399

401

400

390 Kori. AR 4.72 g. In the name of the Mughal Emperor Jahangir, AH 1028. *Extremely rare.*
Very fine $ 1.000,-

When Jahangir paid his first visit to Gujarat, Bharmalji went to Ahmadabad to pay his respects. The Rao presented Jahangir with 2000 Rupees, 100 Ashrafis and 100 Kutch horses. In return, Jahangir gave him his own horse, an elephant, a dagger, a sword and diamond rings, and also accorded him the privilege of issuing in his own territory his own coins.

391 *Madansinghji*, 1947-1948 AD. Mohur. AV 18.73 g. VS 2004; Kori. AV 4.68g. VS 2004. KM M7, M8. Commemorating Indian Independence. *Very rare.* (2) Uncirculated $ 4.000,-

One of the last sets of the group of 15 discovered in 2003.

392

EAST INDIA COMPANY

392 BENGAL PRESIDENCY. Proof ½-Mohur, ?-Mohur, and 1/16-Mohur. AR 5.83 g, 1.45 g and 0.74 g. *Murshidabad.* AH 1182 (½), AH 1183 (? and 1/16), year 10. In the name of Shah 'Alam II. Pr. 40, 49, 56. Darkly toned. *Extremely rare.* (3) Extremely fine to uncirculated $ 4.000,-

393 Mohur. AV 10.88 g. *Benares.* AH 1199, years 17/27. In the name of Shah 'Alam II. Fish with antennae. Pr. -. Damaged due to mounting and possibly gilt. *Very rare.*
Good very fine $ 2.000,-

394 BOMBAY PRESIDENCY. 1/3-Mohur. AV 3.85 g. *Munbai.* Date off flan. In the name of 'Alamgir II. Pr. 10. Fr. 1548. *Extremely rare.* Good very fine $ 4.000,-

395 Rupee. AR 11.51 g. *Munbai.* Year 7. In the name of Farrukhsiyar. Pr. 31. *Rare.* Some test-marks and punch-marks. Very fine $ 400,-

396 Proof 2-Reas (½-Pice). 1791. Pr. 136. In PCGS holder graded PR65RB $ 100,-

397 Mohur. AV 11.56 g. *Surat.* 1802. Bombay mint. Privy mark 3. In the name of Shah 'Alam II. Pr. -. Fr. -. *Extremely rare.* Very fine $ 4.000,-

398 Pattern Mohur, struck in Silver. AR 11.76 g. *Surat.* AH 1215, year 46. In the name of Shah 'Alam II. Milled edge. Pr. 333. *Extremely rare.* Unevenly toned. Uncirculated $ 4.000,-

399 1/3-Mohur or Panchia. AV 3.07 g. Ahmedabad, Year 12 (49). Only recently published by Bhandare and Paul Stevens in the ONS journal. *Rare.* Very fine $ 500,-

400 MADRAS PRESIDENCY. 1691-1740 issues. 3-Swamy-Pagoda. AV 3.40 g. Full length deities. Rev. Granulated field. *Scarce.* Very fine $ 300,-

401 Uniface Proof struck in Copper of the Obverse of an Arcot Rupee. AE 10.53 g. AH 1172. In the name of 'Alamgir II. Pr. - (type of Pr. 247). *Extremely rare.* Good extremely fine $ 1.500,-

ex H. A. Parsons, Glendinings (London), 11-13 May 1954, lot 908 (part).

403

404

405

408 410 409

402

402 UNIFORM COINAGE. Restrike Proof Mohur. 1835. AV. No initial on truncation or stop after date. Bombay mint. Pr. 17. In NGC holder graded PL61 $ 1.500,-

403 Mohur. 1841. AV. Type II. W. W. incuse on truncation. Calcutta mint. Pr. 22. In PCGS holder graded MS61 $ 1.500,-

404 Restrike ¼-, ½-, 1-Rupee. 1835 Calcutta. AR. Bare head right. Rev. Denomination within wreath. Pridmore 32, 66, 87. KM 448.6, 449.2, 450.2. Slightly uneven dark tone. (3) In NGC holders graded PL63, PL62 and PL63 respectively $ 350,-

405 Early (c. 1920) restrike Proof ½-Rupee 1849. AR. Head left. Rev. Denomination within wreath. Pridmore 83. KM 456.4. In NGC holder graded PF64 $ 250,-

406

406 Early (c. 1920) restrike Proof 2-Annas 1849. AR. Head left. Rev. Denomination within wreath. Pridmore 129. KM 460.5. In NGC holder graded PF63 $ 200,-

407

BRITISH INDIA

407 THE ANDAMAN ISLANDS (Bay of Bengal). 1-Rupee Token. AE. 1861. Pr. 1. *Extremely rare.* Good very fine $ 8.000,-

See the Robert A. Climpson Collection, Noble Australia Auction in 2007, for an example which sold for A$9000.

408 *Victoria.* Mohur. 1882. Calcutta mint. Pr. 19. In PCGS holder graded AU55 $ 1.000,-

409 Restrike Proof 10-Rupees. 1870. Calcutta mint. Pr. 29. In NGC holder graded PF63 $ 1.500,-

410 Restrike 1-Rupee 1875 Calcutta. AR. Crowned bust left. Rev. Denomination within wreath. Pridmore 113. KM 473.2. In NGC holder graded PL62 $ 300,-

Struck at the Bombay Mint in the 1950s.

411

412

413

415

416

411 Restrike AR 2-Annas, ¼-, ½-, 1-Rupee, AE 1/12-Anna, ½-Pice, ¼-Anna 1877 Calcutta. Crowned bust left. Rev. Denomination within wreath. Pridmore 491, 382, 261, 115, 786, 715, 611. KM 488, 490, 491, 510, 483, 484, 486. (7)
In NGC holders graded PL63 to PL65 $ 600,-

412 Restrike AR 2-Annas and AE ½-Pice, ¼-Anna 1877 Calcutta. Crowned bust left. Rev. Denomination within wreath. Pridmore 491, 715, 611. KM 488, 484, 486. (3)
In NGC holders graded PL62RD, PL63RD and PL63 $ 200,-

413 Restrike Proof 1-Rupee 1878 Calcutta. AR. Crowned bust left. Rev. Denomination within wreath. Pridmore 116. KM 492. In PCGS holder graded PF63 $ 200,-

Struck at the Bombay Mint in the 1950s.

414

414 Early restrike 1-Rupee 1885 Calcutta. AR. Crowned bust left. Rev. Denomination within wreath. Pridmore 124. KM 492. In NGC holder graded PL64 $ 250,-

415 Restrike 1-Rupee 1901 Bombay. AR. Crowned bust left. Rev. Denomination within wreath. Pridmore 188. KM 492. In NGC holder graded PL63 $ 200,-

416 *Edward VII.* Restrike AE 1/12-Anna 1908 Calcutta, head right. Rev. denomination within serpentine border of oak leaves, and AR 1 Rupee 1908 Bombay, head right. Rev. denomination within wreath. Pridmore 824, 204. KM 498, 508. (2)
In NGC holders graded PL65RD and PL64 $ 250,-

417

417 *George V.* 15-Rupees. 1918. AV. Bombay mint. Pr. 25.
In PCGS holder graded MS62 $ 1.000,-

418

418 Restrike 1-Rupee 1911. AR. Crowned bust in vestments left. Rev. Denomination within symbolic floral border. Pridmore 207. KM 523. In NGC holder graded PL64 $ 250,-

419

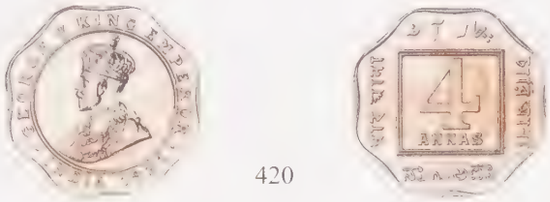
421

422

423

425

419 Restrike ½-Pice 1916 Calcutta, 4 Annas, 8 Annas and 1 Rupee 1919 Bombay. First bronze, second CuNi, others AR. Crowned bust left. Rev. Denomination within floral border, square, ornamented square and floral border. Pridmore 749, 877, 872, 225. KM 510, 519, 520, 524. (4)
In NGC holders graded PL63RD, PL64, PL62 and PL 63 $ 350,-



420

420 Restrike 4-Annas 1921, Calcutta. CuNi. Scalloped octagonal flan. Crowned bust left. Rev. Denomination in square. Pridmore 879. KM 519. In NGC holder graded PL63 $ 250,-

421 Restrike 1/12-Anna and ¼-Anna 1926 Bombay. AE. Crowned bust in vestments left. Rev. Denomination within symbolic floral border. Pridmore 854, 679. KM 510, 512. (2)
In NGC holders both graded PL64RD $ 200,-

422 Restrike 2-Annas 1924 and 1927 Bombay. CuNi. Crowned bust left. Rev. Denomination within square. Square flans. Pridmore 897, 900. KM 516; 1-Anna 1933 Calcutta. Crowned bust left. Rev. Denomination within ornamental lozenge. 12 scalloped flan. Pridmore 937. KM 513. (3)
In NGC holders graded PL62, PL64 and PL63 $ 250,-

423 Restrike 2-Annas 1935 Bombay and 1935 Calcutta. CuNi. Crowned bust left. Rev. Denomination within square. Square flans. Pridmore 903, 893. KM 516; George VI. Restrike 1-Anna 1939 Bombay. CuNi. Crowned head left. Rev. Denomination within ornamental lozenge. 12 scalloped flan. Pridmore 972. KM 536. (3)
In NGC holders graded PL64, PL63 and PL63 $ 250,-

424

424 Restrike ½-Rupee 1936 Bombay. AR. Crowned bust in vestments left. Rev. Denomination within symbolic floral border. Pridmore 350. KM 522.
In NGC holder graded PL63 $ 250,-

425 *George VI.* Restrike ½-Anna 1940 Calcutta and 2-Annas 1940 Bombay. CuNi. Crowned head left. Rev. Denomination within (first) ornamental lozenge and (second) quatrefoil. Square flans. Pridmore 982, 915. KM 534, 541. (2) In NGC holders graded PL64 and PL62 $ 250,-

426 427

428

429

430

426 Restrike ½- and 2-Annas 1940 Calcutta. CuNi. Crowned head left. Rev. Denomination within (first) ornamental lozenge and (second) quatrefoil. Square flans. Pridmore 982, 906. KM 534, 541. (2)
In NGC holders graded PL64 and PL 62 $ 250,-

427 Restrike 1-Anna and 2-Annas 1941 Bombay. Crowned head left. Rev. Denomination within (first) ornamental lozenge and (second) quatrefoil. First twelve scalloped flan, the second square flan. Pridmore 975, 916. KM 537, 541. (2)
In NGC holders graded PL63 and PL64 $ 250,-

428 Restrike ½-Pice 1942 Calcutta and ½-Anna 1942 Bombay. Bronze and Ni Brass. Crowned head left. Rev. Denomination in ornamental border. Pridmore 774, 990. KM 529, 534b.1. (2)
In NGC holders graded PL63RD and PL64 $ 200,-

429 Restrike ½-Anna, 1-Anna and 2-Annas 1945 Bombay. Ni Brass. Crowned head left. Rev. Denomination in ornamental border. First and third square flans, second 12 scalloped flan. Pridmore 991, 979, 921. KM 534b.2, 539, 543. (3)
In NGC holders graded PL63, PL63 and PL64 $ 280,-

430 Restrike 2-Annas and ½-Rupee 1947 Bombay. CuNi and pure Ni. Crowned head left. Rev 1. Denomination within quatrefoil, square flan. Rev 2. Tiger stalking left, denomination around, INDIA and date below. Pridmore 923, 864. KM 542, 553. (2)
In NGC holders graded PL63 and PL65 $ 250,-

MISCELLANEOUS

431 DUTCH EAST INDIA COMPANY. Pagoda. AV, 3.40 g. 1784-1794, Tuticorin. Standing Vishnu. Rev. Granulated field. KM 49. *Rare.*
Very fine $ 300,-

432 PORTUGUESE INDIA. *Goa.* 12-Xerafins. AV 4.10 g. 1763. Gomes 67.02. *Rare.*
Very fine $ 2.000,-

433 Gold Temple Token. AV 4.38 g. Ganesh and Shiva. Rev. Bull seated facing left. *Rare.* Traces of mounting on edge.
Very fine $ 1.000,-

434 *No lot.*

436

435

436

438

437

438

439

440

441

442

WORLD COINS AND MEDALS

AFGHANISTAN

435 *Amanullah,* 1919-1929. 2 Afghani 1302SH (1922). AV. Emblems in star. Rev. Toughra in wreath. F 30. KM 888. In NGC holder, graded MS61 $ 250,-

ANDORRA

436 Proof 50 Diners 1964. Platinum, 30.81 g. Laureate head of Napoleon left, NAPOLEO. I. EMP. D. FRANCA. CO. PR. D. L. V. D'ANDORRA around. Rev. arms in Baroque frame, denomination above, date below. KM XM7a. Mint state $ 2.000,-

Ex Edwards Metcalfe Collection, Superior 7-10 June 1987, said to be only 2 pieces struck.

ARGENTINA

437 *Buenos Ayres.* Pattern Quinto. AE 13.85g. 1824. KM Pn3. *Very rare.* About extremely fine $ 2.000,-

AUSTRIA

HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

438 *Maximilian I*, 1490-1519. Medal, cast, gold, in the weight of 8 Ducats, n. d. (year 1486, but later work of about 1610), so-called *Judenmedaille.* AV 25.78 g. Bust r. with crown, wearing imperial mantle and holding palm branch and scepter. Rev. Crowned bust l. of his wife *Mary of Burgundy.* 50.99 mm. Förschner 435. U. Klein, Beitrag zu den sogenannten Judenmedaillen, Beiträge zur süddeutschen Münzgeschichte (1976), B9. *Rare.* Fields slightly polished. Very fine $ 2.000,-

439 *Rudolph II*, 1576-1612. Reichstaler, *Kremnitz*, 1602KB. AR 28.26 g. Laureate bust r. Rev. Crowned double-headed imperial eagle, in field, mint mark K-B, above, date. Dav. 3013. Voglhuber 100/4. Light tone. Very fine $ 280,-

440 Reichstaler, *Hall*, 1610. AR 28.09 g. Laureate, cuirassed bust r., in front, date .16.10. Rev. Crowned shield of arms. Dav. 3007. KM 118. 1. Toned. Almost extremely fine $ 630,-

441 *Maximilian*, archduke 1612-1619. Double Reichstaler, *Ensisheim*, 1614. AR 57.63 g. Draped bust r., date below. Rev. Crowned shield of arms between two smaller shields. Dav. 3325. Moser/T. 592. Nice tone. Extremely fine $ 3.500,-

442 *Ferdinand II*, 1619-1637. Reichstaler, *Vienna.* 1620. AR 28.38 g. Laureate bust r. Rev. Shield of arms over crowned, double-headed eagle. Dav. 3074. KM 268. 1. Some weakness and minor flan defect. Good very fine $ 630,-

443

443 Reichstaler, *Graz*, 1623. AR 29.46 g. Laureate bust r., date 1623 below truncation. Rev. Crowned arms. Dav. 3103. KM 452. Extremely fine $ 1.000,-

445

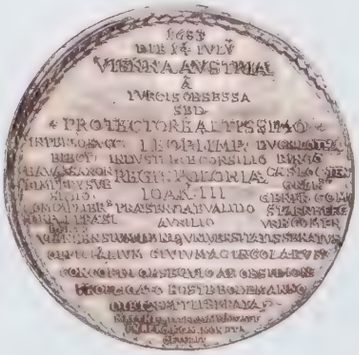
444

446

447

449

448



444 *Leopold V*, archduke 1619-1632. Quarter-Reichstaler, *Hall*, 1632. AR 6.94 g. Crowned, cuirassed bust r., holding scepter and sword; in field r., date. Rev. Crowned eagle. KM 590.
Good very fine $ 440,-

445 *Ferdinand III*, 1637-1657. Reichstaler, *Kremnitz*, 1649KB. AR 28.29 g. Laureate bust r. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle with crowned arms on breast, K-B in field, date 1649 above. Dav. 3198. Voglhuber 197. Slightly double struck. Extremely fine $ 600,-

446 Reichstaler, *Kremnitz*, 1656KB. AR 28.70 g. Laureate, cuirassed bust r. Rev. Shield of arms on crowned double-headed imperial eagle; above, date. Dav. 3198. Voglhuber 197. Light tone. Slightly double struck. Good very fine $ 440,-

447 *Leopold I*, 1657-1705. Double-Taler, 1675, Graz. AR 57.22 g. Laureate bust r. in vestments. Rev. Crowned arms within chain of the Golden Fleece. Dav. LS. 292. *Problem free, a pleasing piece.*
Good very fine $ 1.500,-

448 Double-Taler, 1682, Graz. AR 56.91 g. Laureate bust r. in vestments. Rev. Crowned arms within chain of the Golden Fleece. Dav. LS. 292. *Overall a better coin than the previous specimen, desirable.* Extremely fine $ 1.700,-

450

451

450

449 Schautaler (silver medal?), 1683, by *M. Mittermaier*. Siege of Vienna by the Turks and victory of Leopold I and *Jan III Sobieski*, king of Poland over the Turkish army. AR 27.79 g. Crowned, double-headed imperial eagle l. on globe with city-view of Vienna, above l., radiate triangle with divine eye, below r., setting half moon and clouds. Rev. Legend in 22 lines. 44 mm. Voglhuber 239. A. Hirsch, Die Medaillen auf den Entsatz Wiens 1683 (1883), 21. Some metal flaws and minor die breaks on obv., otherwise Almost uncirculated $ 950,-

450 Medal, silver, 1690. By *G. Hautsch*. Coronation in Augsburg of *Joseph I* as king and of his mother *Eleonora* as empress. AR 40.42 g. Crowned double-headed eagle holding medallions with the busts of Leopold I and Eleonora. Rev. Medallion with bust of Joseph I surrounded by seven medallions representing the Electors. 45.19 mm. Slg. Montenuovo 1216. Nicely toned. With the usual small die breaks. Extremely fine $ 1.000,-

452

453

454

455

455

456

457

458

459

451 *Joseph I*, 1705-1711. Taler, *Hall*, 1707. AR 28.53 g. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. Crowned shield of arms. Dav. 1018. KM 665. 1. Nicely toned. Insignificant die break on obv.
About uncirculated $ 750,-

452 A second, similar specimen. AR. Light tone. In NGC holder, graded AU55 $ 630,-

453 *Karl VI*, 1711-1740. Reichstaler, *Vienna*, 1715. AR 28.67 g. Draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. Crowned shield of arms over crowned and nimbate double-headed imperial eagle; above, date. Dav. 1035. KM 1923. Voglhuber 267/1. Small edge imperfection. Full mint luster.
Choice uncirculated. $ 1.000,-

454 *Joseph II*, 1765-1790. Konventions-Taler 1778A/IC-FA, *Vienna*. AR 28.03 g. Laureate bust r., below, A. Rev. Crowned double-headed eagle, on its breast arms with double crown; in field, I. C. - F. A., above date 1778. Dav. 1163. KM 2075. *Rare*. Extremely fine $ 1.500,-

455 *Republic*, after 1918. 'St Leopold' 25 Schillings, 1935. AV. Spread eagle. Rev. St Leopold holding model of a church. F 524. In NGC holder, graded MS65 $ 750,-

EGGENBERG, Principality

456 *Johann Christian and Johann Seyfried*, 1649-1672. Reichstaler, *Krumau*, 1653. AR 29.09 g. Two draped and cuirassed busts, vis-à-vis, above, date. Rev. Crowned shield of arms. Dav. 3392. KM 37. *Scarce*. Nicely toned. Extremely fine $ 1.000,-

OLMÜTZ, Bishopric

457 *Karl III, Duke of Lothringen*, 1695-1711. Taler, 1705. AR 28.35 g. Draped bust r. Rev. Crowned shield of arms on star with eight rays crowned, double-headed eagle; above, date. Dav. 1209. KM 1705. Mayer 352. Toned. Good very fine $ 380,-

458 *Wolfgang von Schrattenbach*, 1711-1738. Taler, 1727. AR 28.80 g. Draped bust r. Rev. Three shields of arms, above, mitre, crosier, crown and sword; in field, date. Dav. 1219. KM 139. Mayer 453. Nice old tone. Choice uncirculated $ 880,-

SALZBURG, Archbishopric

459 *Matthäus Lang von Wellenburg*, archbishop 1519-1540. Double Guldiner 1521. Inauguration of the chapel of St. Radiana in Wellenburg. AR 55.40 g. Draped bust l., wearing birett; in field, date M. D. -X. X. I. Rev. Saint Radiana, nimbate, standing r. in landscape, head turned l., attacked by two wolves. Dav. 8156. Probszt 194. *Rare*. Excellent portrait. Nice tone.
Extremely fine $ 6.000,-

460

1.5:1

460

460 *Guidobald, count of Thun-Hohenstein*, archbishop 1654-1668. 5 ducats, gold, 1655. AV 17.32 g. Arms below hat, in field, date. Rev. Saint Rudbert and Saint Virgil carrying Cathedral. Probszt 1433. KM 177. Fr. 662. *Scarce*. Extremely fine $ 10.000,-

461 462

463 464

466 466

467

465 468 469 470 471

461 *Max Gandolph von Künenberg*, archbishop 1668-1687. Reichstaler, 1673 with counterstamp of Salzburg. AR 28.40 g. Madonna above shield of arms. Rev. St. Rupert standing facing above shield of arms; in field l. counterstamp: 16S81 and arms of Salzburg. Dav. 3508. Probszt 1657. KM 229. 7. *Scarce.* Light tone. Close to extremely fine $ 1.000,-

462 Taler, 1682. 1100th Year of the Bishopric. AR 28.26 g. Shield of arms between St. Rudbert and St. Virgil. Rev. Five Saints facing: Martinus, Vincentius, Hermes, Chrysanthus and Daria. Dav. 3509. Probszt 1651. KM 233. *Scarce.* Dark tone. Extremely fine $ 500,-

463 *Hieronymus Graf Colloredo,* archbishop 1772-1803. Taler, 1790. AR 27.9 g. Bust right wearing cope. Rev. Crowned draped arms. Probst 2444. Dav. 1265. *Very pleasing.* Extremely fine $ 250,-

SCHLICK

464 *Maria Theresia, 1740-1780.* Taler, *Prague*, 1767. AR. Elaborate arms. Rev. Double eagle. Donebauer 3848. Fiala 312. Dav. 1197. KM 35. In NGC holder, graded MS 63 $ 750,-

BELGIUM

KINGDOM

465 *Leopold I*, 1831-1865. 25 Francs, gold, 1848. AV 7.93 g. Bare head r. Rev. Crowned and draped shield of arms. Fr. 4. Delmonte 1260. Dupriez 373. *Rare variant* with dot in engraver's signature (L. WIENER). Good extremely fine $ 3.400,-

CAMBRAI, City

466 Medal, silver, n. d. (1678). Union of the city with France. AR 57.12 g. Draped, laureate bust of Louis XIV l., seen from rear. Rev. City-view of Cambrai. 50.54 mm. Van Loon III, 237. Trésor pl. XXI, 2. *Very rare.* Nice old tone. Extremely fine $ 4.000,-

Ex Chr. Bernoulli coll. and ex Münzen und Medaillen AG, Basel sale 83 (1996), 156.

BOLIVIA

REPUBLIC

467 Proof 5 Centavos and 10 Centavos, 1935. CuNi. Llama, Cerro and sun. Rev. Caduceus. KM 178, 179.1. *Both unlisted as proofs and presumably very rare.* (2) In NGC holder, graded PF67 $ 500,-

468 Proof 10 Centavos, 1937. CuNi. Llama, Cerro and sun. Rev. Hand with torch. KM 180. *Unlisted as a proof and very rare.* In NGC holder, graded PF 66. $ 250,

BRITISH GUIANA

469 *William IV.* 2 Guilders, 1832. AR. King facing r., denomination within wreath. KM 20. Light overall handling marks. 14000 minted. *Very rare this nice.* Better than very fine $ 500,-

BRITISH HONDURAS

470 *George V.* 50 Cents. 1911. AR. King facing l. KM 18. Only 12000 minted. *This one of the finest known.* Frosty, almost uncirculated $ 700,-

The specimen in the Ford collection (Spink Auction 79, 15 October 1990, lot 464) was graded extremely fine and was ex Pridmore. The specimen in the Remick collection (Spink Auction, 24 January 2007, lot 1076) had been harshly cleaned and it still sold for over US$800.

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

BRITISH PROTECTORATE

471 1 Cent 1886 H. AE. Arms with native supporters. Rev. Denomination within wreath. KM 2. In NGC holder, graded SP64RB. $ 400,-

474

472

473

474

475

476

475

477

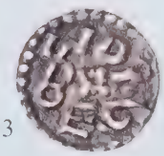
478

479

480

482

481


483

472 ½ Cent 1886 H. AE. Arms, date below. Rev. Denomination within wreath. KM 2.
In NGC holder, graded SP66RD $ 400,-

CAMBODIA, Kingdom

473 *Sisowath Monivong*, king 1927-1941. Medal, gold, 1928. Coronation. AV 7.50 g. Head l. Rev. Arms. 23.21 mm. Three punchmarks on rim. Almost extremely fine $ 1.000,-

COLOMBIA

REPUBLIC

474 8 Reales. 1834RS. AR. KM 89. Darkly toned. Mint state $ 1.200,-

Comparable to the Whittier specimen in the Heritage sale in 2006, lot 16637, sold for US$1955.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

REPUBLIC

475 10 Ducats. 1934. *Reopening of the Kremnica Mines.* AV 34.93 g. St. Catherine praying. Rev. Mining scenes. KM X#M21. Fr. 13. *Extremely rare, very low mintage, only 68 specimens struck.*
As struck $ 13.000,-

EGYPT

OTTOMAN EMPIRE

476 *Abdul Aziz*, AH 1277-1293; 1861-1876 AD. 100 Qirsh. AH 1277/4 (= AD 1863). AV 8.52 g. KM 264. Fr. 11a (no flower on obv.). *Scarce.* Insignificant scratch on obv.
Extremely fine $ 550,-

477 *Abdul Hamid,* 1876-1909 AD. 20 Piastres AH1293, year 11, Misr. AR. Toughra above open wreath. Rev. Arabic legend and date within wreath. KM 296.
In NGC holder, graded MS64 $ 500,-

KINGDOM, 1922-1955

478 *Fuad I,* 1922-1936. 10 Piastres 1923H. AR. Bust wearing fez right. Rev. Inscription. KM 337.
In NGC holder, graded SP62 $ 200,-

479 *Farouk*, 1936-1952. 500 Piastres, AD 1938 (= AH 1357). AV 42.50 g. Facing bust, head turned l. Rev. Legend and date. KM 373. Fr. 35. Uncirculated $ 2.400,-

ERITREA, Italian Colony

480 *Umberto I,* 1878-1900. Tallero. 1891, Roma. AR. Crowned bust right. Rev. Spread eagle standing on scepter and scabbard. M 80. KM 4. *Rare.* In NGC holder, graded MS64 $ 2.000,

ETHIOPIA, Empire

481 *Menelik II, 1889-1913.* Pattern ½-Birr. 1889 EE (= AD 1897). AV 14.20 g. Crowned, draped bust r. Rev. Crowned lion of Judah l. with banner. KM Pn4. *Rare.* Light scratches.
Extremely fine $ 2.500,-

FRANCE

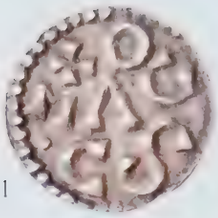
THE CAROLINGIANS

482 PEPIN THE SHORT, 751-768. Denarius, *Mayence.* AR 0.92 g. Rx: F, both letters linked by a bar, on which cross. Rev. MAG/C. S Above, rosette and O. MG 66. *Extremely rare.*
Good very fine $ 5.000,-

483 CHARLEMAGNE, 768-814. Denier, *Melle(?)*, 771-793. AR 1.29 g. ⊏ARO/LVS Rev. METOLO around ornament. MEC 728. MG 268. *Rare.* Toned. Very fine $ 2.000,

1.5:1

484



1.5:1

486

485

487

489

491

488

491

484 Denier, *Mayence*, 771-793. AR 1.26 g. CAROLVS Rev. +MAG/O/C. S. MG 262. *Extremely rare.* Nice old tone. Well centered. Extremely fine $ 13.000,-

Ex coll. Erzherzog Sigismund and ex A. Hess Nachf., Frankfurt sale 217 (Lucerne 1933), 76.

485 LOUIS THE PIOUS, 814-840. Denier, *Mayence.* AR 1.39 g. +H LVDOVVICVS IMP Cross within circle. Rev. MO/GON/TIA/CVS. MG 321. *Rare.* Dark tone.

Good very fine $ 2.000,-

KINGDOM OF FRANCE

486 *Philippe VI de Valois, 1328-1350. Ecu d'or,* first issue (January 1, 1337). AV 4.51 g. Crowned king, seated facing on Gothic throne, holding sword and shield of arms. Rev. Floriated cross in quadrilobe. Laf. 262. Dupl. 249. Fr. 270. Some slight weakness, otherwise

Extremely fine $ 1.200,-

487 *Louis XV*, 1715-1774. Double Louis d'or de Béarn au Bandeau, *Pau*, 1755. AV 16.27 g. Head l., ribbon in the hair. Rev. Crown over two shields of arms. Dupl. 1642. Fr. 463. Traces of overstriking and some scratches on rev., otherwise Extremely fine $ 2.000,-

488 *Napoléon, Emperor,* 1804-1814. 5 Francs, Year 13-A, *Paris.* AR. Head right. Rev. Denomination within olive wreath. Gad. 580. In NGC holder, graded AU58 $ 800,-

489 *Second Empire,* 1852-1870. Contemporary Imitation 20 Francs pieces struck in PLATINUM, 1866 A and 1868 A. Laureate head of Napoleon III left. Rev Crowned draped arms. Gad. 1062. Nota. (2) Much above average condition for these sought after coins $ 250,-

1.5:1

490

1.5:1

490 *Third Republic,* 1871-1940. Pattern 5 Francs 1898A. AR 25.07g. Female figure sowing. Rev. Denomination over oak and olive sprigs. Edge DIEU * PROTEGE * LA * FRANCE. Gad 750a. KM Pn99. *Very rare, 75 pieces struck.* Lightly toned. Extremely fine $ 25.000,

STRASBOURG, City

491 Klippe ½-Taler, ND. AR 14.34 g. Arms with supporters. Rev. Lis. Engel and Lehr unlisted, type of no. 445. *Extremely rare.* Good fine $ 2.000,-

492

493

494

496

495

495

497

498

GERMANY

AUGSBURG, City

492 *Kaspar von Frundsberg (1500-1536). Medal,* tin, contemporary cast by *Friedrich Hagenauer*, 1529. Sn 104.23 g. Draped bust l. with feathered cap, in field l. monogram H. Rev. Legend in six lines, below, date. 76 mm. Habich I, 536 and pl. LXX, 4. Lanna II, pl. 8, 92. Excellent workmanship and very nice dark tone. Extremely fine $ 6.000,-

Kaspar von Frundsberg, oldest son of Georg von Frundsberg (Tyrolia, ancestral castle near Schwaz), was born in AD 1500. With his father he took part in military campaigns in Italy and returned to Germany in 1528. Under emperor Karl V he took part in the wars against the Turks in 1532 and against France in 1536. He died in 1536 in Mindelheim near Memmingen. F. Hagenauer created a "twin" medal for *Margarete von Frundsberg*, wife of Caspar von Frundsberg, see St. K. Scher and J. B. Taylor, The Currency of Fame: Portrait Medals of the Renaissance (1994), 233.

493 Reichstaler in the name of *Ferdinand III*, 1643. AR 28.87 g. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. City-view with pine cone in center, base dividing date. Dav. 5039. KM 76. Forster 298. Nice old toning. Extremely fine $ 650,-

494 Reichstaler in the name of *Leopold I*, 1694. AR 28.85 g. Crowned, double-headed imperial eagle. Rev. Pine cone on pedestal between two river gods; below, date. Dav. 5047. KM 105. 1. Forster 402. Nicely toned. Extremely fine $ 800,-

BADEN

495 *Leopold*, grand duke 1830-1852. Rhine-gold Ducat, 1850. AV 3.68 g. Bare head r. Rev. Crowned shield of arms between two laurel branches. KM 223. 1. Fr. 154. AKS 75. Extremely fine $ 2.500,-

BAVARIA

496 *Maximilian I*, 1598-1651. Double Reichstaler, *Munich*, 1625. AR 58.25 g. Crowned Bavarian shield of arms. Rev. Radiate Madonna and Child seated facing over crescent. Dav. 6068. KM 43. Wittelsbach 885. Beautifully toned. Extremely fine $ 1.500,-

497 *Maximilian II Emanuel*, 1679-1705/1715-1726. Taler, *Munich*, 1694. AR 29.15 g. Draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. Madonna, looking r. and holding child seated on crowned shield of arms and holding orb. Dav. 6099. KM 126. Hahn 199. Nice old toning. Uncirculated $ 1.450,-

498 *Karl Theodore,* 1777-1799. Madonna-Taler, 1780, *Munich.* AR 28.1 g. Bust right in vestments. Rev. Madonna and Child. Dav 1964. *Unusually light adjustment mark on reverse, otherwise with a strong portrait.* Extremely fine, reverse better $ 250,-

500

499

500

499 20-Kreuzer, 1780 A. AR. Bust right in wreath. Rev. Madonna seated on altar. KM 256. In NGC holder, graded MS64 PL $ 300,-

500 Konventionstaler, *Munich*, 1790. AR 28.10 g. Head r. Rev. Crowned shield of arms over double headed eagle. Dav. 1972. KM A285. Hahn 399. Extremely fine $ 1.500,-

501

502

501

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

511

510

513

514

516

515

501 Konventionstaler, *Munich*, 1794. AR 27.96 g. Head r. Rev. Crowned oval shield of arms over laurel and palm branch. Dav. 1959. KM A258. 3. Hahn 393. Almost uncirculated $ 1.000,-

502 *Maximilian I Joseph,* 1806-1825. Danube-gold Ducat. 1821. AV. 3.50 g. Head right. Rev. River God. F 266. D&S 21. Prooflike mint state $ 8.000,-

503 Inn-gold Ducat 1821. AV 3.48 g. Head right. Rev. River God. F 267. D&S 20. Prooflike mint state $ 8.000,-

504 Isar-gold Ducat 1821. AV 3.48 g. Head right. Rev. River God sits with Bavarian arms, partial view of Munich and the Marienkirche beyond. F 268. D&S 19. Prooflike mint state $ 8.000,-

505 Rhine-gold Ducat 1821. AV 3.45 g. Head right. Rev. Rhine view with Speyer Cathedral. F 269. D&S 22. Prooflike mint state $ 8.000,-

506 *Ludwig I,* 1825-1848. Danube-gold Ducat 1830. AV 3.45 g. Head right. Rev. River God. F 375. D&S 28. Prooflike mint state $ 8.000,-

507 Inn-gold Ducat 1830. AV 3.45 g. Young head right. Rev. River God. F 376. D&S 27. Prooflike mint state $ 8.000,-

508 Isar-gold Ducat 1830. AV 3.45 g. Young head right. Rev. River God sits with Bavarian arms, partial view of Munich and the Marienkirche beyond. F 377. D&S 26. Almost prooflike mint state $ 8.000,-

509 Rhine-gold Ducat 1830. AV 3.45 g. Young head right. Rev. Rhine view with Speyer Cathedral. F 378. D&S 30. *Slightly bent.* Prooflike mint state $ 7.000,-

510 Rhine-gold Ducat 1846. AV 3.46 g. Old head right. Rev. Rhine view with Speyer Cathedral. F 378. D&S 32. Prooflike mint state $ 6.000,-

511 *Maximilian II,* 1848-1864. Krone (Vereinskrone), gold, 1858. AV 11.11 g. Bare head r. Rev. Value and date in laurel wreath, around, VEREINSMÜNZE - 50 EIN PFUND FEIN. Fr. 280. Schlumberger 122. *Very rare*, low mintage (only 753 specimens struck). Almost mint state $ 14.000,-

512 *No lot.*

513 ½ Vereinskrone 1859. AV 5.55 g. Head right. Rev. Date and denomination within wreath. F 281. D&S 38. Extremely fine $ 5.000,-

514 ½ Vereinskrone 1865. AV 5.55 g. Head right. Rev. Date and denomination within wreath. F 283. D&S 40. *Rare.* Prooflike mint state $ 10.000,-

515 *Ludwig II, 1864-1869.* Commemorative double Ducat 1869. For the 200th Anniversary of the Royal Lifeguard. AV 6.56 g. Head right. Rev. Legend in five lines ZUM 200 JÆHRIG. JUBILÆUM DER K. LEIBGARDE DER HARTSCHIERE 13 APRIL 1869. F -. D&S 41. *Rare.* Prooflike mint state $ 10.000,-

516 MUNICH. *Karl Köckh*, councillor, aged 60. Medal, cast, silver-gilt, 1584. AR 11.87 g. CAROL: KOCKH: ZV: PRVN: F: RAT: Bearded and cuirassed bust r. Rev. Arms with plumed helmet, surmounted by facing bust with sword; VND: CAMERMEIS: - :LX: AN: M: D: LXXXIV. 34.14 mm. Habich II, 2, 3203. *Rare.* Original cast with slight traces of mounting. Very fine $ 1.000,-

518

517

518

519

520

521

BREMEN, Free City

517 Reichstaler in the name of *Ferdinand III*, 1650TI. AR. Crowned shield of arms held by two lions; in exergue, date and signature. Rev. Orb on crowned, double-headed imperial eagle. Dav. 5102. KM 116. 1. Nice old tone. Insignificant flan crack.

In PCGS holder, graded AU50 $ 1.950,-

BRUNSWICK, City

518 1½-Taler, 1659. AR 43.11 g. Double-headed eagle, on breast, orb. Rev. Sumptuously decorated helmet above shield of arms; below, punch mark with 1½. Dav. LS264. KM 53. Jesse 129. Light tone.

Extremely fine $ 2.500,-

BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG

519 *August the Younger,* 1635-1666. 2 Taler, 1655, *Zellerfeld.* AR 57.7 g. Armoured horseman riding right. Rev. Arms. Welter 772. Dav. LS. 70. Minor striking weakness on reverse, pleasantly toned, *rare.*

Good very fine or better $ 2.000,-

520 1½ Taler, 1660, *Zellerfeld.* AR 43.4 g. Armoured horseman riding right, stamp below horse. Rev. Arms. Welter 773. Dav. LS. 73. Almost identical to previous coin if somewhat more pleasingly toned, *rare.*

Good very fine or better $ 1.500,-

521 *Rudolph August,* 1666-1685. 1½ Taler, 1679, *Zellerfeld.* AR 42.3 g. Horseman prancing left. Rev Arms. Welter 1828. Dav. LS. 106. One or two insignificant blemishes on the reverse, magnificent rider on horse.

Generally about extremely fine $ 2.000,-

522

BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CELLE, Duchy

522 *Christian Ludwig,* 1641-1665. 4 Taler 1654, *Clausthal.* AR 114.7 g. Horse to left over city view. Rev. Circle of arms around crowned CL monogram. Welter 1484. Dav. LS. 155. *Very rare.*

Generally very fine $ 7.000,-

524

526

525

527

528

529

523

523 3 Taler, 1664, *Clausthal.* AR 86.3 g. Horse to left over mining scene. Rev. Circle of arms around crowned CL monogram. Welter 1496. Dav. LS. 188. Appealing and *rare.*
Good very fine, reverse better $ 5.000,-

524 2 Taler, 1664, *Clausthal.* AR 57.7 g. Horse to left over mining scene. Rev. Circle of arms around crowned CL monogram.Welter 1497. Dav. LS. 189. Tiny scratch on obverse field.
Pleasing very fine / good very fine $ 1.500,-

525 1½ Taler, 1664, *Clausthal.* AR 43.3 g. Horse to left over mining scene. Rev. Circle of arms around crowned CL monogram. Welter 1498. Dav. LS. 190. Insignificant metal defects mainly below horse, a desirable and rare coin.
Generally not far short of extremely fine for issue $ 1.000,-

526 *Georg II Wilhelm*, 1665-1705. Half Taler, *Zellerfeld.* On his death. 1705. AR 14.59 g. Draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. *Curriculum vitae* in 11 lines. KM 369. Welter 1599. Nice toning.
Uncirculated $ 880,-

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL, Duchy

527 *Christian of Halberstadt*, 1616-1626. Taler, "Pfaffenfeindtaler", 1622, *Lippstadt.* AR 31.98 g. Arm, reaching out of clouds, holding sword, on top of which Jesuit's cap. Rev. Legend in four lines. Dav. 6322. Welter 1383. *Extremely rare variant.* Old tone. Very fine $ 5.000,-

528 *Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich,* 1685-1704. Twin Wild Men Taler, 1690, *Zellerfeld.* AR 29.0 g. Standing Wildmen holding entwined trees. Rev. Helmed arms. Welter 2068, Dav. 6393. Very pleasing tone, attractive. Extremely fine $ 350,-

529 *"Harmony"*-Taler, *Goslar* or *Zellerfeld*, 1697RB. AR 29.40 g. Draped and cuirassed busts of the two dukes r., side by side. Rev. Crowned trophy on two pedestals. Dav. 6395. KM 577. Welter 2066. Some minor weakness. Slight double striking. Almost extremely fine $ 700,-

530

532

531

536

534

535

537

EICHSTÄTT, Bishopric

530 *Johann Anton III*, 1781-1790. Konventionstaler, *Munich*, 1783. AR. Draped bust r. Rev. Shield of arms, above, crown with cross between mitre and helmet; in field, date. Dav. 2211. KM 92. E. B. Cahn, Die Münzen des Hochstifts Eichstätt (1962), 146. Some adjustment marks on rev. In PCGS holder, graded AU53 $ 750,-

Ex Early American History Auctions, Inc., Rancho Santa Fe, Mail Bid Sale Nov. 12, 2005, 2526.

FRANKFURT/MAIN

531 Konventionstaler, 1772P. C. B. AR 27.99 g. Shield of arms with floral decoration; in exergue, date and engraver's signature. Rev. City-view, above, radiate triangle, below, caduceus and two cornucopia. KM 251. Dav. 2226. Light toning. Extremely fine $ 950,-

532 *Coronation of emperor Franz II*. 2 Ducats, 1792. AV 7.00 g. Laureate head r. Rev. HIC DEBITA LAURUS Francofortia turreted, wearing long dress and mantle, standing r., holding laurel wreath over insignia on altar, in exergue ELECT. FRANCOF. D. V. IVLI. / MDCCLXXXXII. KM 285. Fr. 1020. Förschner 405. Tiny, insignificant scratch on rev., otherwise Almost uncirculated $ 7.500,-

533

FÜRSTENBERG, Principality

533 *Joseph Wenzel*, 1762-1783. Large Triple Mining Taler, *Stuttgart*, 1767. AR 87.71 g. Draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. St. Wenzel in military attire and crowned, holding shield of arms, standing facing in front of a mining landscape; in exergue, date. Dav. MT 277. KM 18. Müseler 19-10. *Rare*. Nice old tone. Some light old scratches. Good very fine $ 14.000,-

534 Mining Taler, *Stuttgart*, 1767. AR 28.04 g. Similar to previous. Dav. 2270. KM 16. Müseler 19-11. *Rare* (low mintage only 500 struck). Nice old tone. Some weakness. Good very fine $ 3.000,-

HAMBURG

535 Taler, 1730, issue in commemoration of the 2nd centennial of the Augsburg Confession. AR 29.3 g. Helmed City arms. Rev Imperial eagle. Dav. 2282. Well struck. Prooflike extremely fine $ 800,-

HANOVER

536 *Ernst August*, 1837-1851. 10-Taler, 1848 B. AV. Head right. Rev. Crowned arms. AKS 90. F 1175. In NGC holder, graded MS62 $ 2.000,-

HESSE-CASSEL, Principality

537 *Wilhelm II*, 1821-1831. Taler, 1822. AR 22.06 g. Draped bust r. Rev. Value and date within laurel wreath. Dav. 691. KM 573. 1. Thun 183. Slightly discolored on obv. Extremely fine $ 2.000,-

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

548

548

HOHENLOHE-LANGENBURG, Principality

538 *Ludwig von Langenburg*, 1715-1765. Ducat, 1751. 50th Anniversary of the Territorial Division. AV 3.48 g. Legend in eight lines. Rev. Three female figures standing facing, each holding shield of arms of Langenburg, Ingelfingen and Kirchberg. Fr. 1347. KM 21. *Scarce.*
Extremely fine $ 1.500,-

HOHENLOHE-NEUENSTEIN-OHRINGEN, County/Principality

539 *Wolfgang Julius of Neuenstein*, 1676-1698. Ducat, 1697. AV 3.43 g. Cuirassed bust r., holding shield of arms. Rev. Knight on horse prancing r. Fr. 1336. KM 32. *Rare.* Extremely fine $ 2.500,-

540 *Johann Friedrich I of Ohringen*, 1676-1702. Ducat, 1699. AV 3.46 g. Knight with sword on horse prancing l. Rev. Shield of arms topped by three helmets. Fr. 1335 (but date 1697). KM 22. *Rare.* Some light scratches. Extremely fine $ 2.500,-

KEMPTEN

541 Taler, 1545, in the name of Charles V. AR 29.00 g. Crowned armoured bust r. with shouldered mace. Rev. Crown above arms and briquets. Sch. 1538. Dav. 9365. Bright.
Almost extremely fine for issue $ 600,-

NASSAU

542 *Wilhelm*, 1816-1839. Kronentaler, 1818. AR 29.37 g. Bare head r. Rev. Crowned, draped arms. Dav. 740. KM C#48. Thun 228. Beautiful, attractive piece with light tone. Insignificant flan defect. Almost uncirculated $ 6.000,-

543 Kronentaler, 1831. Visit to the mint of *Wiesbaden*. AR 29.45 g. Bare head r. Rev. Legend in eight lines. KM C#49. Thun 229. Nice light tone. Good extremely fine $ 1.500,-

NÜRNBERG, City

544 Reichstaler in the name of *Josef I, 1706*. AR 29.25 g. City goddess standing facing, holding laurel and palm branch, in front, three shields of arms. Rev. Crowned double-headed imperial eagle. Dav. 2474. KM 268. Kellner 267. Lustrous and Good extremely fine $ 6.000,-

545 Konventionstaler in the name of *Joseph II*, 1768SR. AR 28.04 g. Orb on crowned, double-headed imperial eagle. Rev. City-view, above, radiate triangle; in exergue, signature S. R. Dav. 2494. KM 350. H. J. Kellner, Die Münzen der freien Reichsstadt Nürnberg (1991), 344d. Original luster and About uncirculated $ 825,-

546 Konventionstaler in the name of *Joseph II*, 1779KR. AR 28.06 g. Shield of arms on crowned, double-headed imperial eagle. Rev. Similar to previous, in exergue, signature K. R. Dav. 2495. KM 351. Kellner 350. Old tone. A few contact marks. Extremely fine $ 900,-

547 2-Ducats 1806. AV 6.98 g. City view within pearl and laurel border. Rev. Paschal lamb with flag left. F 1918. D&S 151. Minor scratches, *very rare.* Extremely fine $ 10.000,-

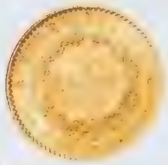
Probably no more than 10 pieces struck

548 Ducat 1806. AV 3.49 g. City view. Rev. Paschal lamb with flag left. F 1919. D&S 152. Minor scratches. Extremely fine $ 3.500,-

549

552

550


552

551

554

553

556

1.5:1

557

1.5:1

OSNABRÜCK, Bishopric

549 *Sede Vacante issue.* Taler, 1698. AR. St. Peter standing facing, at his feet, shield of arms on which mitre. Rev. Cathedral, above, trail banner and starry firmament. Dav./KM 5674. K. Kennepohl, Die Prägungen des Bistums und des Domkapitels Osnabrück (1938), 307a. Some light weakness. *Scarce.* In PCGS holder, graded AU55 $ 1.400,-

ÖTTINGEN

550 *Ludwig Eberhard,* 1622-1634. Taler, 1624. AR. Helmed arms. Rev. Crowned double eagle. Dav. 7136. In PCGS holder, graded MS62 $ 750,-

PRUSSIA

551 *Friedrich II,* 1740-1786. Medal, 1779. By *J. Chr. Reich.* Peace of Teschen. AR 27.49 g. Bust r. of emperor Joseph II of Austria, facing bust of Friedrich II l.; above, open laurel wreath. Rev. Two crowned columns with the shields of arms of France and Russia. 43.64 mm. Oldenburg 709. Pax in Nummis 630 (tin). Extremely fine $ 500,-

552 *Wilhelm I,* 1861-1888. ½ Vereinskrone 1868A. AV. Head right. Rev. denomination within wreath, 100 EIN PFUND FEIN below. D&S 174. KM 493.
In NGC holder, graded MS65 $ 1.500,-

553 *Wilhelm II,* 1888-1918. 3-Mark, 1915 A. AR. St George slaying the dragon. Rev. German eagle. J 115. KM 539. In NGC holder, graded MS62 $ 1.000,-

REGENSBURG, Bishopric

554 *Sede Vacante issue.* Konventionstaler, 1787BR. AR. St. Peter in boat r., around, 15 shields of arms. Rev. Legend in seven lines. Dav. 2606. KM 450. H. Emmerig and O. Kozinowski, Die Münzen und Medaillen der Regensburger Bischöfe und des Domkapitels seit dem 16. Jh. (1998), 114. In NGC holder, graded MS62PL $ 1.400,-

555

REGENSBURG, CITY

555 Double Reichstaler, n. d., with title of *Joseph I of Austria* (1705-1711). By *Johann Pichler.* AR 58.37 g. Crowned, double-headed eagle, on breast, crowned Austrian shield of arms. Rev. City arms (two crossed keys) in elaborate frame. Dav. 2607. KM 216. Beckenbauer 6104. *Extremely rare.* Beautiful specimen with light tone. Good extremely fine $ 12.000,-

556 Konventionstaler in the name of *Franz II (1792-1835),* 1801/1802. AR 28.13 g. Laureate head of Franz r. Rev. Crowned, double-headed imperial eagle on the city's shield of arms, below, date 1801-1802. Dav. 793. KM 475. Thun 273. Light tone. Good extremely fine $ 4.000,-

REUSS-GREITZ

557 *Heinrich XXII,* 1859-1902. 20 Marks 1875. AV 7.96 g. Head right. Rev. German eagle. F 3836. D&S 342. J 254. *Rare.* Very fine $ 8.000,-

559

558

559

561

560

562

564

563

564

RHENISH CONFEDERATION

558 *Carl Theodor von Dalberg*, Fürstprimas of the Confederation 1806-1813. Ducat, *Frankfurt*, 1809. AV 3.48 g. Draped bust r. Rev. Crowned arms, below, date 1809. Fr. 2582. Schlumberger 656.
Almost uncirculated $ 2.500,-

SAXONY, Electorate

559 *Johann Friedrich*, 1532-1547. Medal, silver, cast, n. d. (1536), after draft by *Hans Reinhart the Elder*. AR 56.38 g. Adam and Eve in the Paradise, standing next to the tree, from which Eve picks apple; in the background l., creation of Eve, r., expulsion from paradise. Rev. The Crucifixion; in the background l., temple, r., the Resurrection. 66.96 mm. Habich II, 1, 1968. Slg. Merseburger cf. 554. *Rare*. Toned. Extremely fine $ 2.000,-

560 Medal, silver-gilt, 1533. By *Hieronymus Magdeburger*. AR 18.43 g. Nativity, in exergue, date 1533. Rev. Announcement to the shepherds by angel holding banner. 42.56 mm. Katz 94. *Very rare*. Excellent striking and gilt original. Good very fine $ 4.000,-

561 *August*, 1553-1586. Half Taler, *Dresden*, 1568HB. AR 14.43 g. Cuirassed bust r., sword over r. shoulder; in field, date. Rev. Shield of arms. Chr. A. Kohl, Talerteilstücke des Kurfürstentums Sachsen. Albertinische Linie 1547-1763 (1994), 34. *Scarce*. Old tone. Graffito * on obv.
Very fine $ 220,-

562 *Johann Georg I*, 1611-1656. 2 Ducats, 1630. Centennial of the Augsburg Confession. AV 6.93 g. Shield of arms on draped bust r., sword over r. shoulder; in field, date 1630 - 25 Juny / IOH - GEO Rev. Draped bust r. of Johann, holding sword over r. shoulder; in field, date 1530 - 25 Juny / IOH-neS; four shield of arms around. KM 421. Fr. 2701. Extremely fine $ 7.500,-

563 *Johann Georg II*, 1656-1680. Reichstaler on thick flan, *Dresden*, 1661. Struck from the dies of the 1/4 Taler. AR 29.05 g. Draped bust r., sword over r. shoulder. Rev. Shield of arms, below, signature C-R (*Constantin Roth*), above, date 1661. Dav. 7617A. KM 475. *Very rare*. Nicely toned.
Almost extremely fine $ 1.500,-

564 *Friedrich August III*, 1763-1806. Taler, *Vicariat issue*, 1792 IEC. AR 28.04 g. Draped and cuirassed bust r., below, date. Rev. Crowned shield of arms over double-headed eagle. Dav. 2700. KM 1027. G. Schnee, Sächsische Taler 1500-1800 (1982), 1091. Beautiful toning. Very few contact marks. Almost uncirculated $ 625,-

565

566

SAXONY, Duchy

565 *Johann Friedrich*, Duke 1552-1554. Taler, *Saalfeld*, 1552. With title of *Charles V*. AR 28.63 g. Draped, bare bust l. Rev. Crowned, double-headed eagle, on breast, orb. Dav. 9748. Schnee 144. Some light weakness. Good very fine $ 2.500,-

SAXONY-COBURG-GOTHA

566 *Ernst I*, Duke 1826-1844. Konventions-Taler, 1829. AR 28.01 g. Bare head l. Rev. Crowned shield of arms in laurel wreath, below, date 1829 between E.-K. Dav. 818. KM 99a. Thun 359.
Extremely fine $ 1.000,-

567

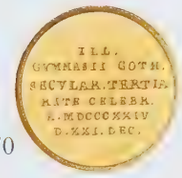
568

569

568

571

570



573

572

574

575

576

567 Double-Taler, 1841. AR 37.11 g. Bare head l., below truncation, G. Rev. Crowned, draped shield of arms, below, date 1841. Dav. 819. KM C07. Thun 362. Beautifully toned.
Almost uncirculated $ 2.000,-

568 *Ernst II,* 1844-1893. 20 Marks 1872. AV 7.96 g. Head left. Rev. German eagle. F 3851. D&S 358. J 270. Some luster. *Rare.* Good very fine $ 12.000,-

Only 1000 pieces struck.

SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG

569 *Friedrich III*, 1732-1777. 1/3 Taler, *Gotha*, 1755LCK. 200th Anniversary of Religious Peace of Augsburg. AR 7.35 g. Large draped bust r. Rev. Crowned shield of arms with floral decoration; below, date and signature; around IN MEMOR. IVBIL. II. PAC. RELIG. KM C6. Steguweit 277. Light tone. Good extremely fine $ 680,-

570 *Friedrich IV,* 1822-1824. Gotha, Medallic Ducat 1824. AV 4.21 g. Head left. Rev. Legend in six lines, ILL. / GVMNASII GOTH. / SECVLAR.TERTIA / RITE CELEBR. / A.MCCCCXXIV / D.XXI.DEC. 21mm, commemorating the tercentenary of the Gymnasium in Gotha. F 2978. Merseburger 3285. Somewhat marked mirror surfaces, *rare.* Extremely fine $ 1.000,-

SAXE-HENNEBERG

571 Reichstaler, *Development of the mines at Ilmenau.* 1697BA. AR 28.98 g. Two helmeted shields of arms between two miners, above, orb. Rev. Hen standing r. in laurel wreath, below, date and BA. KM 28. Dav. 7487. *Scarce.* Toned. Almost extremely fine $ 1.400,-

SAXE-MEININGEN

572 *Georg II,* 1866-1914. 20 Marks 1872. AV 7.96 g. Head right. Rev. German eagle. F 3856. D&S 363. J 275. Some luster. *Rare.* Extremely fine $ 8.000,-

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE

573 *Georg Wilhelm,* 1787-1860. 10 Taler 1829. No mintmaster initials by date. AV 13.26 g. Bust left. Rev. Crowned and draped arms. F 3073. D&S 208. Dull. *Very rare.* Very fine $ 10.000,-

SCHWARZBURG-ARNSTADT, County

574 *Anton Günther II*, 1666-1716. Reichstaler, *Arnstadt*, 1711. AR 29.13 g. Cuirassed bust r. Rev. Arms, above, date 1711, surrounded by 10 shields of arms. Dav. 2766. KM p. 528. *Very rare.* Nicely toned. Some minor weakness and insignificant flan defect.
Close to extremely fine $ 2.000,-

SOLMS-LAUBACH, County

575 *Christian August*, 1738-1784. Reichstaler, *Nürnberg*, 1738. First marriage of the Count. AR 29.12 g. Draped bust r. Rev. Draped bust l. of E. Amalia Friedrich Graf. Dav. 2779. KM C6. Joseph 446. Nice old tone. Good extremely fine $ 2.500,-

SWABIAN CIRCLE

576 *Eberhard Ludwig, duke of Württemberg* and *Marquard Rudolf, bishop of Constance.* Reichstaler, *Augsburg*, 1694. AR 29.17 g. Oval shield of arms within laurel wreath. Rev. Two shields of arms, the l. one capped, behind, sword and crosier, the r. one crowned. Dav./KM 7799. Klein/Raff 39. *Rare.* Nicely toned. Extremely fine $ 4.000,-

577

578

579

577

580

582

583

584

587

588

585

586

WALDECK-PYRMONT, Principality

577 *Georg Heinrich*, 1813-1845. Kronentaler, 1813. AR 29.30 g. Head l. Rev. Crowned shield of arms; on edge: KRONTALER and 43 rosettes. KM C#64. J. 14. Thun 405. Insignificant rim defect.
Good extremely fine $ 6.000,-

WÜRTTEMBERG

578 *Friedrich I,* 1806-1816. 1 Friedrich d'Or or Karolin 1810. AV 7.63 g. Head right. Rev. Arms and supporters. F 3608. D&S 225. *Rare.* Prooflike mint state $ 10.000,-

579 *Wilhelm,* 1816-1864. Ducat 1818. AV 3.49 g. Head right. Rev. Arms and supporters. F 3610. D&S 227. *Rare.* Prooflike mint state $ 8.000,-

580 Commemorative 4-Ducats 1844. On the King's Visit to Mint in Stuttgart. AV 13.94 g. Bare head left. Rev. The Mint. Inscribed edge VIER DUCATEN. F 3616. D&S 233. *Very rare.*
Prooflike mint state $ 15.000,-
Only 17 pieces struck.

581

WÜRZBURG, Bishopric

581 Under Swedish occupation. *Axel Oxenstierna*, chancellor, 1633-1634. Reichstaler, n. d. AR 28.97 g. Draped bust, three-quarter r. above crowned shield of arms. Rev. Crowned lion l., holding crown and sword; above, Hebrew *Jehovah* in radiate oval. Dav. 4561. Ahlström 15. *Rare.*
Extremely fine $ 20.000,-

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

582 *Wilhelm II,* 1888-1918. 1 Pesa 1891. AE. German eagle. Arabic legend within wreath.
In NGC holder, graded MS66RD $ 150,-

583 2-Rupees, 1893. AR 23.33 g. Draped bust l. of Wilhelm II with helmet. Rev. Shield of arm: before date palm, lion l. J. 714. MK 5. Light toning. Minor marks in obv. field.
Extremely fine $ 2.000,-

584 Proof ½-Heller. 1904A. AE. KM 6. Full red. Gem proof $ 400,-
This coin is the same grade as in the specimen in the recent Baldwin's Auction 51, 25 April 2007, lot 1180 that sold for almost US $ 600.

585 Proof Rupee. 1906A. AR. Bust of Kaiser Wilhelm II left. KM 10. J 722. Attractively toned.
Superb proof $ 600,-
This date is not listed in Krause for a proof but an unlisted 1906J sold in the recent Baldwin's Auction 51 (London), 25 April 2007, lot 1194 sale recently for approximately US$900.

GERMAN NEW GUINEA

586 5 Marks, *Berlin*, 1894. AR 27.70 g. Value and date in wreath. Rev. Bird of Paradise. KM 7. J. 707. Luster. Good extremely fine $ 2.000,-

587 ½-Mark 1894. AR. Rev. Bird of Paradise. KM 4. Brilliant uncirculated $ 350,-

588 20-Marks 1896A. AV 7.96 g. Bird of Paradise. Rev. Denomination and date within wreath. F 1. D&S 385. J 709. *Rare.* Brilliant mint state $ 20.000,-
Only 1,500 pieces struck.

589

590

592

591

592

595

596

594

597

598

589 Gold 10-Marks 1896A. AV 3.98 g. Bird of Paradise. Rev. Denomination and date within wreath. F 2. D&S 386. J 708. Has been mounted at top, gilt. *Rare.* Fine to very fine $ 8.000,-

Only 2,000 pieces struck.

GREAT BRITAIN

590 *Aethelred II*, 978-1016. Penny, Long cross type, *London*, moneyer *Osulf.* AR 1.60 g. +AEDELRAED REX ANGLO Draped and cuirassed bust l. Rev. +OS-VL. F - MO LVND Long cross. S. 1151. North 774. Nicely toned. Uneven flan. Some peck marks on rev.
Extremely fine $ 300,-

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Deutschland GmbH, Weil a. Rhein sale 9 (Stuttgart 2001), 1237.

591 *Edward III*, 1327-1377. Noble, gold, 1369-1377. AV 7.69 g. Crowned king standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield of arms. Rev. Royal floriate cross in octolobe, lions in angles, in center, e and pellet. SCBC 1518. North 1277. Fr. 98. Almost extremely fine $ 2.200,-

592 *James I*, 1603-1625. Third coinage, 1 Rose Ryal (30 Shillings), gold, n. d. AV 12.07 g. Crowned king seated facing on throne with high back-rest, holding orb in his l. hand, scepter with his r. hand. Rev. XXX over shield of arms on cross, fleury with lis, lions and crowns around. Fr. 239. KM 66. *Rare.* Traces of mounting. Good very fine $ 5.000,-

593

593 *Charles I*, 1625-1649. Crown, n. d., *Nicolas Briot's coinage-first milled issue (1631-1632)* AR Charles I, crowned and armored, holding sword and rein, on horseback l. Rev. Crowned oval, royal shield of arms between crowned C-R. S 2852. KM 167. *One of the finest known specimens of this rare and beautiful issue.* Well struck with prooflike surfaces, excellent luster and beautiful old tone. Encased.
Uncirculated $ 22.000,-

Ex J. J. Pittman coll. and ex D. Akers Numismatics, Inc., Stuart sale August 6-8, 1999, 3721 (sold for $ 16,100).

594 Half Crown. *York mint*, type 6, 1643-1644. AR 14.93 g. Charles I, crowned and armored, holding sword and rein, on horseback l.; below, EBOR. Rev. Crowned oval, royal shield between crowned C-R. S 2868. Minor striking imperfections, but *rare this nice.*
Extremely fine $ 1.200,-

595 Halfgroat. AR 1.02 g. Crowned bust l., behind, mark of value II . Rev. Shield. S 2836. Toned.
Good very fine $ 150,-

596 *Charles II*, 1660-1685. Sixpence, 1674. AR 3.02 g. Laureate, draped bust r. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, interlinked C's in angles; date 1674. ESC 1512. S 3382. Dark tone.
Good extremely fine $ 1.500,-

597 *James II,* 1685-1688. Crown, 1687. AR. Second bust. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields. ESC 78. S 3407. In PGCS holder, graded MS63 $ 3.000,-

598 *William III,* 1689-1702. Crown, 1696. AR. Third Bust. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields. ESC 94. S 3472. In PGCS holder, graded MS63 $ 2.000,-

600

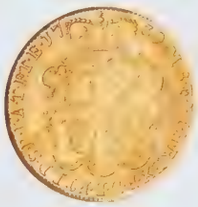
599

600

601

602

603



604

605

606

607

608

599 Sixpence, 1700. AR 3.02 g. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, date 1700. ESC 1579. S 3538. Toned. Good extremely fine $ 400,-

600 *Anne,* 1702-1714. 'Vigo' Halfcrown, 1703. AR. First Bust. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields. ESC 569. S 3580. In PGCS holder, graded MS 62 $ 2.000,-

601 *George I,* 1714-1727. Shilling, 1723. AR 6.01 g. Laureate and draped bust r. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, SSC in angles; "C" over 55 between 2nd and 3rd quarter. ESC 1176A. S 3647. *Very rare variant.* Light tone. Good extremely fine and choice $ 500,-

602 *George II,* 1727-1760. Guinea, 1739. AV. Intermediate laureate head left. Rev. Crowned arms. MCE 315. S 3676. In PGCS holder, graded MS62 $ 4.000,-

603 Sixpences (2), 1757 and 1758. AR 3.02 g./3.04 g. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust l. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, date. S 3711. Light tone and original luster. (2)
Good extremely fine $ 200,-

604 *George III,* 1760-1820. Bank Dollar, 1804. AR. Laureate draped bust right. Rev. Britannia seated left. ESC 144. S 3768. In NGC holder, graded MS64 $ 800,-

605 Pattern Crown by Mills, ND. AR. Laureate bust right. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields. ESC 221. L&S214. In PGCS holder, graded PR64CAM $ 2.000,-

606 Three Shillings. *Bank of England issue*, 1811. AR 14.89 g. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. BANK / TOKEN / 3 SHILL. / 1811 within oak wreath. S 3769. ESC 412. *Very rare* and beautifully toned. Proof F.D.C $ 1.000,-

607 Three Shillings, 1812. AR. Laureate first bust draped in armour right. Rev. INSCRIPTION and date in wreath. ESC 415. S 3769. In PGCS holder, graded MS65 $ 300,-

608 Three Shillings, 1812. AR. Laureate second head right. Rev. inscription and date in wreath. ESC 416. S 3770. In PGCS holder, graded MS65 $ 250,-

609

610

611

609 Three Shillings. *Bank of England issue*, 1812. AR 14.75 g. Laureate head r. Rev. Similar to previous, date 1812. S 3770. ESC 416. Light tone. Extremely fine $ 200,-

610 Three Shillings. *Bank of England issue*, 1813. AR 14.67 g. Similar to previous, date 1813. S 3770. Light tone. Good extremely fine $ 300,-

611 Three Shillings, 1814. AR. Laureate second head right. Rev. inscription and date in wreath. ESC 422. S 3770. In PGCS holder, graded MS65 $ 300,-

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

620

619

621

622

623

622

612 Three Shillings. *Bank of England issue*, 1815. AR 14.66 g. Similar to previous, date 1815. S 3770. Light tone. Good extremely fine $ 300,-

613 Eigteenpence. *Bank of England issue*, 1811. AR 7.34 g. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust r. Rev. BANK / TOKEN / 1s. 6D. / 1811 within oak wreath. S 3771. Nicely toned. Almost uncirculated $ 200,-

614 Eigteenpence. 1812. AR. Laureate second head right. Rev. BANK TOKEN 1s 6d and date in wreath. ESC 972. S 3772. In PGCS holder, graded MS64 $ 200,-

615 Eigteenpence. 1813. AR. Laureate second head right. Rev. BANK TOKEN 1s 6d and date in wreath. ESC 976. S 3772. In PGCS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

616 Eigteenpence. *Bank of England issue*, 1813. AR 7.36 g. Laureate head r. Rev. Similar to previous, date 1813. S 3772. Nicely toned. Good extremely fine $ 200,-

617 Eigteenpence. *Bank of England issue*, 1814. AR 7.37 g. Similar to previous, date 1814. S 3772. Light toning. Good extremely fine $ 200,-

618 Eigteenpence. *Bank of England issue*, 1816. AR 7.34 g. Similar to previous, date 1816. S 3772. Light toning. Extremely fine $ 150,-

619 Crown, new coinage, 1818. AR 28.32 g. Laureate head r., below, engraver's signature and date. Rev. St. George and dragon, below, engraver's signature; Garter edge; on edge LIX. S 3787. KM 675. Insignificant contact marks. Almost uncirculated $ 1.250,-

620 Halfcrown, new coinage, large bust, 1816. AR 14.09 g. Large laureate head r., below, date 1816. Rev. Crowned Garter and shield. S 3788. Uncirculated $ 650,-

621 Halfcrown, new coinage, large bust, 1817. AR 14.08 g. Similar to previous, date 1817. S 3788. ESC 616. Attractively toned. Choice uncirculated $ 700,-

622 Halfcrown, new coinage, small head, 1818. AR 14.14 g. Similar to previous, date 1818. S 3789. Toned. Slight double striking on obv. Almost uncirculated $ 625,-

623 Shilling, 1816. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1228. S 3790. In PGCS holder, graded MS66 $ 300,-

624

625

626

624 Shilling, 1816. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1228. S 3790. In PGCS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

625 Shilling, 1816. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1228. S 3790. In PGCS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

626 Shilling, 1816. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1228. S 3790. In PGCS holder, graded MS64 $ 150,-

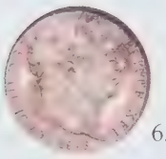
627

628

629

630

631


633

632

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

643

642

643

627 Shilling, 1817. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1232. S 3790.
In PGCS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

628 Shilling, 1817. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1232. S 3790.
In NGC holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

629 Shilling, 1817. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1232. S 3790.
In PGCS holder, graded MS64 $ 200,-

630 Shilling, 1818. AR 5.64 g. Laureate head r., below, date 1818. Rev. Crowned shield in Garter edge milled. S 3790. Toned. Uncirculated $ 450,-

Ex J. F. H. Checkley collection, Glendinings (London), 10 February 1965

631 Shilling, 1819. AR 5.63 g. Similar to previous, date 1818. S 3790. Toned. Prooflike surfaces.
Uncirculated $ 250,-

632 Shilling, 1820. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1236. S 3790.
In PGCS holder, graded MS64 $ 300,-

633 Sixpence, 1816. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1630. S 3791.
In PGCS holder, graded MS66 $ 200,-

634 Sixpence, 1816. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1630. S 3791.
In PGCS holder, graded MS66 $ 250,-

635 Sixpence, 1817. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1632. S 3791.
In PGCS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

636 Sixpence, 1817. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1632. S 3791.
In PGCS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

637 Sixpence, 1819. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1636. S 3791.
In PGCS holder, graded MS66 $ 250,-

638 Sixpence, 1819. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1636. S 3791.
In PGCS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

639 Sixpence, 1819/8. AR. Laureate head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1636B. S 3791. In PGCS holder, graded MS65 $ 250,-

640 Restrike Cartwheel Pattern Twopence 1805 by *Taylor* after Küchler, about 1850, bronzed copper. AE 57.30 g. Laureate, draped bust r.; K on truncation Rev. BRITANNIARUM / 1805 Britannia seated l., holding branch and trident; SOHO below shield. Peck 1313. *Rare.*
Choice uncirculated $ 1.700,-

641

641 *George IV,* 1820-1830. 5 Pounds, 1826. AV 39.84 g. Bare head l., below, date. Rev. Crowned and draped shield of arms. S 3797. KM 702. Fr. 373. Proof $ 23.000,-

642 Half Sovereign, 1826. AV 4.00 g. Bare head l. Rev. Crowned shield of arms. S 3804. KM 700. Fr. 380. Good extremely fine $ 2.000,-

643 Crown, 1821. AR. Laureate head left. Rev. St George and dragon. ESC 246. S 3805.
In PCGS holder, graded MS63 $ 3.000,-

644 645

646 647 650 648 649

652 653 651

655 656 654

644 Crown, 1822. AR. Laureate head left. Rev. St George and dragon. ESC 252. S 3805.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 3.500,-

645 Halfcrown, 1821. AR 14.14 g. Laureate head l. Rev. Crowned Garnished shield, date ANNO - 1821. S 3807. Attractive toning. Choice uncirculated $ 850,-

646 Shilling. 1824. AR. Laureate head left. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1251. S 3811.
In PCGS holder, graded MS64 $ 350,-

647 Shilling, 1826. AR. Double struck 6. Bare head left. Rev. Lion rampant on crown. ESC 1251. S 3812. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 400,-

648 Shilling, 1826. AR. Bare head left. Rev. Lion rampant on crown. ESC 1251. S 3812.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 300,-

649 Sixpence, 1824. AR 2.85 g. Laureate head l. Rev. Crowned shield in Garter, date 1824. S 3814.
Uncirculated $ 420,-

650 Penny, 1826. AE. Laureate head left. Rev. Britannia seated with shield (plain saltire). S 3823.
In NGC holder, graded MS64 RB $ 500,-

651 *William IV*, 1830-1837. Halfcrown, 1836. AR. Bare head right. Rev. Shield on mantle crowned. ESC 662. S 3834. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 600,-

652 Shilling, 1836. AR. Bare head right. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1268. S 3835.
In PCGS holder, graded MS64 $ 400,-

653 Sixpence, 1836. AR 2.82 g. Bare head r. Rev. SIX/PENCE, above crown, below, date 1836; wreath. S 3836. Minor spot on rev. Uncirculated $ 450,-

654 *Victoria*, 1837-1901. 5 Pounds, 1887. AV 36.61 g. Crowned Jubilee bust l. Rev. St. George with dragon, below, date 1887 and B. P. S 3864. Fr. 390. Proof $ 1.250,-

655 2 Pounds, 1887. AV 15.88 g. Similar to previous, on rev. *without* B. P. in exergue. S 3865. Fr. 391a. KM 768. *Extremely rare variant.* Proof $ 13.000,-

656 2 Pounds, 1893. AV 16.00 g. Crowned, draped and veiled bust l. Rev. Similar to previous, in exergue date and B. P. S 3873. Fr. 3915a. KM 786. Proof $ 4.800,-

657

658

657 Crown, 1844. AR. Young head left. Rev. Crowned quartered shield in wreath. ESC 279. S3882.
In NGC holder, graded MS62 $ 2.000,-

658 Proof 'Gothic' Crown, 1847. AR. Crowned Gothic type bust left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, edge, plain. ESC 291. S 3884. In PCGS holder, graded PR65 $ 10.000,-

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

669

670

668

659 Crown, 1887. AR. Jubilee bust left. Rev. St. George and dragon. ESC 296. S 3921.
In NGC holder, graded MS63 $ 150,-

660 Crown, 1891. AR. Jubilee bust left. Rev. St. George and dragon. ESC 296. S 3921.
In NGC holder, graded MS63 $ 300,-

661 Proof Crown, 1893. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. St. George and dragon. ESC 303. S 3937.
In PCGS holder, graded PR65 $ 1.500,-

662 Double Florin, 1887. AR. Jubilee bust left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, scepter in angles, Roman I in date. ESC 394. S 3922. In PCGS holder, graded MS64 $ 180,-

663 Halfcrown, 1840. AR. Young head left. Rev. Crowned quartered shield in wreath. ESC 673. S 3887. In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 1.800,-

664 Halfcrown, 1844. AR. Young head left. Rev. Crowned quartered shield in wreath. ESC 677. S 3888. In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 1.500,-

665 Halfcrown, 1891. AR. Jubilee bust left. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 724. S 3924.
In PCGS holder, graded MS64 $ 250,-

666 Halfcrown, 1893. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 726. S 3938.
In PCGS holder, graded MS64 $ 150,-

667 Halfcrown, 1895. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 729. S 3938.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 150,-

668 Halfcrown, 1899. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 733. S 3938.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

669 Proof 'Godless' Florin, 1848. AR. Crowned bust left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles. ESC 886. S 3890. In NGC holder, graded PF64 $ 2.500,-

670 'Godless' Florin, 1849. AR. Crowned bust left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles. ESC 802. S 3890. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 500,-

671

672

673

671 Gothic Florin, type B, 1857. AR 11.35 g. Crowned bust l., date mdccclvii Rev. Crowned cruciform Shields. S 3891. Nicely toned. Good extremely fine $ 500,-

672 Gothic Florin, 1865. AR. Crowned bust left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles. ESC 826. S 3892. In PCGS holder, graded MS64 $ 700,-

673 Gothic Florin, 1872. AR. Crowned bust left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles. ESC 840. S 3893. In PCI holder, graded MS64 $ 600,-

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

674 Gothic Florin, 1886. AR. Crowned bust left. Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles. ESC 863. S 3900. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 600,-

675 Florin, 1893. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. Crowned emblematic shields. ESC 876. S 3939. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

676 Florin, 1893. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. Crowned emblematic shields. ESC 876. S 3939. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

677 Proof Florin, 1893. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. Crowned emblematic shields. ESC 877. S 3939. In PCGS holder, graded PR65 $ 300,-

678 Shilling, 1839. AR. Second young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1283. S 3904. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 500,

679 Shilling, 1843. AR. Second young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1290. S 3904. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 600,-

680 Shilling, 1844. AR. Second young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1291. S 3904. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 500,-

681 Shilling, 1844. AR. Second young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1291. S 3904. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 500,

682 Shilling, 1845. AR. Second young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1292. S 3904. In PCGS holder, graded MS64 $ 500,-

683 Shilling, 1853. AR. Second young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1300. S 3904. In PCGS holder, graded MS64 $ 500,-

684 Shilling, 1855, broken 5's in date. AR. Second young head left, no initials. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1303. S 3904. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 400,-

685 Shilling, 1858, broken 5. AR. Second young head left, no initials. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1306. S 3904. In PCGS holder, graded MS64 $ 400,-

686 Shilling, 1864. AR. Second young head left, die no.9 above date. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1312. S 3905. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 400,-

687 Shilling, 1866. AR. Second young head left, die no.27 above date. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1314A. S 3905. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 400,-

688 Shilling, 1866. AR. Second young head left, die no.58 above date. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1314A. S 3905. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 400,-

689 Shilling, 1869. AR. Third young head left, die no.4 above date. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1319. S 3906A. In PCGS holder, graded MS64 $ 500,-

690 Shilling, 1871. AR. Third young head left, die no.9 above date. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1321. S 3906A. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 400,-

691 Shilling, 1872. AR. Third young head left, die no.80 above date. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1324. S 3906A. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 400,-

692 Shilling, 1872. AR. Third young head left, die no.94 above date. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1324. S 3906A. In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 400,-

693 Shilling, 1873. AR. Third young head left, die no.86 above date. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1325. S 3906A. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 400,-

694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
SIX
PENCE

694 Shilling, 1878. AR. Third young head left, die no.60 above date. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1330. S 3906A. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 350,-

695 Shilling, 1882. AR. Fourth young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1341. S 3907. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 350,-

696 Shilling, 1887. AR. Small Jubilee bust left. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1351. S 3926. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 100,-

697 Proof Shilling, 1887. AR. Small Jubilee bust left. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 1352. S 3926. In PCGS holder, graded PR64 $ 200,-

698 Shilling, 1893. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. 3 crowned shields. ESC 1361. S 3940. In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 150,-

699 Shilling, 1893. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. 3 crowned shields. ESC 1361. S 3940. In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 150,-

700 Shilling, 1895. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. 3 crowned shields, large rose in center. ESC 1364A. S 3940A. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 150,-

701 Shilling, 1897. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. 3 crowned shields. ESC 1366. S 3940A. In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 200,-

702 Shilling, 1897. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. 3 crowned shields. ESC 1366. S 3940A. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

703 Shilling, 1897. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. 3 crowned shields. ESC 1367. S 3940A. In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 150,-

704 Shilling, 1899. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. 3 crowned shields. ESC 1368. S 3940A. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 150,-

705 Shilling, 1900. AR. Old veiled bust left. Rev. 3 crowned shields. ESC 1369. S 3940A. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 150,-

706 Sixpence, 1839. AR. First young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1684. S 3908. In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 400,-

707 Sixpence, 1850. AR. First young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1695. S 3908. In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 400,-

708 Sixpence, 1851. AR. First young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1696. S 3908. In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 400,-

709 Sixpence, 1852. AR. First young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1697. S 3908. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 300,-

710 Proof Sixpence, 1853. AR. First young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1699. S 3908. In PCGS holder, graded PR64 $ 700,-

711 Sixpence, 1856. AR. First young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1702. S 3908. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 400,-

712 Sixpence, 1838. AR. First young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1682. S 3908. In PCGS holder, graded MS67 $ 500,-

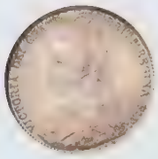
713 Sixpence, 1838. AR. First young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1682. S 3908. In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 400,-

714 Sixpence, 1879. AR. Second young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1736. S 3911. In PCGS holder, graded MS64 $ 500,-

715

716

717


718

719

720

721

723

722

724

724

724

724

725

726

725

727

728

715 Sixpence, 1877. AR. Second young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1731. S 3911.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 400,-

716 Sixpence, 1885. AR. Third young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1746. S 3912.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

717 Sixpence, 1886. AR. Third young head left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1748. S 3912.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 200,-

718 Sixpence, 1889. AR. Jubilee bust left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1757. S 3929.
In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 150,-

719 Sixpence, 1890. AR. Jubilee bust left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1758. S 3929.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 150,-

720 Sixpence, 1890. AR. Jubilee bust left. Rev. Value in crowned wreath. ESC 1758. S 3929.
In NGC holder, graded MS65 $ 150,-

721 Quarter Farthing, 1852. AE. Young head left. Rev. Crowned value and date. S 3953.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 RD $ 250,-

722 Quarter Farthing, 1852. AE. Young head left. Rev. Crowned value and date. S 3953.
In PCGS holder, graded MS64 RD $ 200,-

723 Jubilee coinage. Florin, 1888. AR 11.31 g. Crowned, draped and veiled Jubilee bust l., Rev. Crowned cruciform shields, scepters in angles, date 1888; Threepence, 1887. AR 1.42 g. Similar to previous. Rev. Crowned value between date 1887, all within wreath. S 3925, 3931. First nicely toned, minor marks. (2)
Good extremely fine $ 200,-

724 *Lot.* Shilling, 1894. AR 5.65 g. Crowned, draped and veiled bust l. Rev. Three shields Garter, below, date. S 3940; Shilling, 1900. AR 5.65 g. Similar to previous. S. 3940A; Sixpence, 1894. AR 2.83 g. Similar to previous. Rev. SIX/PENCE and crown, all within wreath, below, date. S 3941; Sixpence, 1900. AR 2.82 g. Similar to previous, date 1900. (4)
Almost uncirculated $ 380,-

725 *Edward VII,* 1901-1910. Proof Crown, 1902. AR. Bare head right. Rev. St. George and dragon. ESC 362. S 3978.
In NGC holder, graded PF62 $ 300,-

726 Halfcrown, 1902. AR. Bare head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 746. S 3980.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 250,-

727 Halfcrown, 1902. AR. Bare head right. Rev. Crowned quartered shield. ESC 746. S 3980.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 250,-

728 Florin, 1902. AR. Bare head right. Rev. Britannia standing on ship's prow. ESC 919. S 3981.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 150,-

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

ex 736

729 Shilling, 1902. AR. Bare head right. Rev. Lion rampant on crown. ESC 1410. S 3982.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 150,-

730 Shilling, 1902. AR. Bare head right. Rev. Lion rampant on crown. ESC 1410. S 3982.
In PCGS holder, graded MS65 $ 150,-

731 Shilling, 1909. AR. Bare head right. Rev. Lion rampant on crown. ESC 1418. S 3982.
In PCGS holder, graded MS66 $ 800,-

732 *George V*, 1910-1936. Halfcrown, 1911. AR 14.17 g. Head l. Rev. Crowned shield, date 1911. S 4011. Toned. Uncirculated $ 150,-

733 Halfcrown, 1912. AR 14.12 g. Similar to previous, date 1912. S 4011.
Uncirculated $ 220,-

734 Halfcrown, 1913. AR 14.13 g. Similar to previous, date 1913. S 4011. *Rare.*
Good extremely fine $ 250,-

735 *Lot.* Halfcrowns (4), 1914 (2) and 1915 (2). AR 14.13 g. Similar to previous, but different dates. S 4011. Minor marks on obv. (4) Extremely fine and better $ 250,-

ex 736

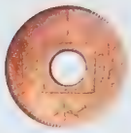
736 *Lot.* Halfcrowns (3), 1917 and 1918 (2). AR 14.17 g. Similar to previous, but different dates. S 4011. (3) Extremely fine and better $ 250,-

737 738

737 *Lot.* Halfcrowns (3), second coinage 1920 (2) and 1922. AR 14.20 g. Similar to previous, but different dates. Second and third coins with *recut shallow portraits.* S 4021/4021A. Light toning. (3) Good extremely fine or better $ 300,-

738 *Lot.* Halfcrowns (2), fourth coinage, 1932 and 1934. AR 14.11 g and 14.19 g. Similar to previous, with different dates. S 4037. Light tone. (2) Almost uncirculated $ 300,-

739



740

739

741

743

744

745

746

HAWAII

739 *Kalakaua,* 1874-1891. Dollar, 1883. AR. A trial strike of the reverse of the Silver Dollar (Akahi Dala), shield of arms and supporters beneath crowned mantle. On thin machine-turned flan. Trace of milled edge. KM 7. Very fine $ 400,-

HONG KONG

740 *Victoria,* 1837-1901. 1 Mil 1865. Bronze. Crowned square around central hole, VR below, no hyphen. Rev. Four Chinese characters around square. Ma C1. KM 2.
In NGC holder, graded MS65RB $ 200,-

741 *Edward VII,* 1901-1910. 1 Cent 1904H. Bronze. Crowned bust right. Rev. Inscription around four central Chinese characters. Ma C4. KM 11. In NGC holder, graded MS65RD $ 200,-

742

HUNGARY

742 *Leopold I,* 1657-1705. 5 Ducats, 1703, *Nagybanya.* AV 17.34 g. Laureate draped bust right. Rev Shield of arms on crowned double eagle. Mm NB below. Herineck Nagybanya 134. Lightly creased. About extremely fine $ 15.000,-

743 5 Ducats n. d., by the engraver *Christian Herman Roth,* 1645-1690. *Kremnitz.* AV 17.41 g. S: GEORGIVS. EQVITVM. PATRONVS. St. George galloping r., slaying dragon, below, signature C. H. R. Rev. IN TEMPESTATE SECVRITAS Christ in boat in rough seas. Fr. 118. Huszar 29. *Rare.* Slightly bent flan. Small knock on rim. Extremely fine $ 6.000,-

IRAN

SAFAVIDS

744 *Suleiman I,* 1669-1694. 20 Shahi, AH1099. AR, 36.05g. Legends both sides in elaborate calligraphy. SICA 9:182. Rabino pl 39:17. Album 2664. *Scarce.* Good very fine $ 1.800,-

IRELAND

745 *Charles I,* 1625-1649. Ormonde Crown (1643-1644). AR. Crowned CR. Rev. Vs within double circle. S 6544. Very pleasant and a good strike for this issue.
In PCGS holder, graded VF35 $ 3.000,-

ST PATRICK'S COINAGE (c. 1674)

746 *Charles II,* 1645-1685. Farthing. AE. FLOREAT REX, king David playing the harp, crown above. Rev. QUIESCAT PLEBS, St Patrick driving snakes out of Ireland, nothing below king. S 6569, Breen 208. A pleasant medium brown with a touch of rev. porosity. Very fine $ 2.500,-

Unless noted all coins of this issue are struck in base metal.
Reference is given also to Coincraft's Standard Catalogue of the coins of Scotland, Ireland, Channel Islands & Isle of Man which further breaks down the varieties of the gun money series.

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

GUNMONEY (1689-1690)

747 *James II,* 1685-1691. Crown. 1690. King on horseback to left. Rev. Shields with arms arranged in cruciform around crown, no stop between REX ans IAC, no undertype visible. S 6578, IECR 015. Medium brown with mint luster in the obverse letters. A beautiful type coin. Nicer than the La Riviere example that sold for over US$2000. Choice almost uncirculated $ 2.000,-

748 Halfcrown. 1690 Apr. Laureate and draped bust to left. Rev. Crown over crossed scepters, I-R beside, mark of value above, month below, 'A' of Apr: in script. S 6579, large size; IEHC 310, large size. Has been lightly cleaned but still has an original appearance.
About uncirculated $ 400,-

749 Halfcrown. 1690 May. Small size, Similar to previous lot, small bust of King, while this is as the photo for obverse 2 "smaller size" in Coincraft's catalogue it is distinctly different from the next lot, 'M' in script plain 'ay'. S 6580B; IEHC 365. Almost uncirculated $ 500,-

750 Halfcrown. 1690 June. Similar to previous lot but larger bust. S 6580D, IEHC 400. Some original mint luster. Uncirculated $ 800,-

See Spink Auction, March 2007, lot 316 for an example graded NGC BN64 that sold for £420 (US$850).

751 Shilling. 1689. Same types as the halfcrown. Sepr: 'r' above colon. S 6581D, IESH 095. Touch of obverse edge verdigris but smooth surfaces without the porosity that often mars this series.
Choice about uncirculated $ 300,-

752 Shilling. 1689. Same types as previous lot. Feb:. S 6581N, IESH 350. Glossy obverse with a lightly porous reverse. Choice about uncirculated $ 300,-

753 Shilling. 1689. Same types as previous lot. Mar:. All letters in script. S 6581O, IESH 375. A very pleasing light brown colour. Choice about uncirculated $ 350,-

754 Shilling. 1690. Same types as previous lot. May (in script). S 6582D, IESH 465. Some verdigris on the obverse and die-crack in field before bust of kings, light brown colour.
About uncirculated $ 350,-

755 Shilling. 1690. Same types as previous lot. May (in script). 3.83 g. Medal die axis. S 6582DDD, proof struck in silver, IESH 495, where two specimens are noted with weights 3.8g and 4.1g. Lightly toned. About uncirculated $ 2.500,-

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

756 *William III,* 1694-1702. Halfpenny. 1696. AE. Laureate and draped bust to right. Rev. Crowned harp. S 6599, KM 111. Poor detail due to die work as always. A hard glossy patina with some verdigris in the reverse crown. By far one of the finest known Virtually as struck $ 2.500,-

WILLIAM WOOD'S COINAGE

757 *George I,* 1714-1727. William Woods Coinage. Halfpenny. 1722. AE. Laureate bust right. Rev. Hibernia seated at harp looking left. S 6600, KM 116, first type, harp at left. Dark patina from poor storage. Better than very fine for the wear $ 200,-

758 Halfpenny. 1723/2. AE. Laureate bust right. Rev. Hibernia seated leaning on harp right and holding branch. S 6601, KM 117.1. small 3. Choice extremely fine $ 500,-

759 Halfpenny. 1723. AE. As previous lot, no pellet before HIBERNIA. S 6601, KM 117.4. Struck with rusty obverse die with numerous die breaks. Very fine $ 300,-

760 Halfpenny. 1723. AE. As previous lot, pellet before HIBERNIA. 26.6mm. S 6601, KM 117.1.
Nice very fine $ 150,-

761 Halfpenny. 1723. AE. As previous lot, large slightly elliptical planchet. 28-28.6mm. S 6601, KM 117.1. Small flaw on cheek. Extremely fine for issue $ 300,-
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

763

764

762

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

762 Farthing. 1723. AE. Laureate bust right. Rev. Hibernia seated at harp looking left. S 6604, KM 119. Obverse die breaks. Extremely fine $ 300,-

763 *George II,* 1727-1760. Proof Halfpenny. 1736. AE. Laureate bust to left reads GEORGIUS. Rev. Crowned harp, date below. S 6605. KM 125. Small amount of handling evident.
A nice proof $ 1.000,-

It is not often that one gets two 1736 Proof Halfpennies to study together and gives us an opportunity to learn a little more about the 18th century minting process. This Proof appears to have been struck 3 times. The strongest indication of this is in the word HIBERNIA. The first strike was ½mm up and to the left while the 2nd and 3rd strikes were 'almost' dead on, but not quite. Very little of this triple striking can be seen anywhere else except in the '1' of the date. Both of these proofs show a bit of minor die rust that is not evident on the circulation strikes that follow.

764 Proof Halfpenny. 1736. AE. Laureate bust to left reads GEORGIUS. Rev. Crowned harp, date below. S 6605, KM 125. Not quite as nice as the preceding piece but a bit more 'interesting'.
Proof $ 1.000,-

This second example has some of the triple striking evident around the 'I I REX' and the 'BERNIA' and '36' but the gap between the 1st and 2nd/3rd strikings is more than 2mm! We usually think of proof coins 'only' having to be struck twice but these 2 coins show that is not necessarily always the case.

765 Halfpenny. 1736. AE. Laureate bust to left reads GEORGIUS. Rev. Crowned harp, date below, large 6 in date with inner loop of number not 'closed'. S 6605, KM 125. Small obverse edge nick. Choice about uncirculated $ 500,-

Ex W. C. Boyd collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, September 2005.

766 Halfpenny. 1736. AE. As previous lot, small 6 in date with a closed inner loop. S 6605, KM 125. Small reverse flan flaw in the center of the coin. Touch of mint red.
Choice glossy uncirculated $ 600,-

767 Halfpenny. 1737. AE. As previous lot. S 6605, KM 125.
In NGC holder, graded MS64BN $ 600,-

Same grade as the La Riviere example that sold for £360.

768 Proof Halfpenny. 1760. AE. Older laureate bust to left, reads GEORGIVS. Rev. Crowned harp with date below. S 6610, KM 136. In PCGS holder, graded PROOF64BN $ 1.500,-

The term 'Specimen' is probably more in line with the quality of the striking of this piece, it cannot be compared to the quality of the Proof 1736 Halfpenny. As George II died in 1760 and these were not issued until 1762, the focus would have been on the George III coinage and to take the time and care to make a "Proof" of this issue would probably have been of minimum importance. It is important to us in the 21st century to see what the 'best' of that time had to offer.

769 Halfpenny. 1760. AE. As previous lot but from a different die. S 6610, KM 136. The slightest bit of toning but a fantastic type coin. Choice brilliant uncirculated $ 1.000,-

With a Spink ticket marked "Proof £500".

770 Halfpenny. 1760. AE. As previous lot. S 6610, KM 136. Choice extremely fine $ 100,-

771 Proof Farthing. 1737. AE. Laureate bust to left, reads GEORGIUS. Rev. Crowned harp, date below. 3.86 g. S 6608, KM 126A. A few marks but a pleasant coin. Proof $ 800,-

A comparable example sold in the La Riviere collection (graded PR62) for around US$1,500.

772 Farthing. 1738. AE. Laureate bust to left, reads GEORGIUS. Rev. Crowned harp, date below. 4.54 g. S 6608, KM 126. Choice semi proof-like uncirculated $ 600,-

Some would call this a proof but we are not convinced (see our comments on the 1760 Halfpenny, lot 768). It is heavier than the 1737 Farthing at 4.54 g but has quite a different 'look' from the Proofs of 1736-1737. Rather, it is a well preserved coin from a fresh die that has survived in such beautiful condition.

773 Farthing. 1738. AE. Laureate bust to left, reads GEORGIUS. Rev. Crowned harp, date below. 4.05 g. S 6608, KM 126. Choice glossy uncirculated $ 350,-

Not as commanding when compared to the Farthing above but an impressive coin nonetheless.

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

787

786

788

774 Farthing. AE. 1760. Older laureate head to left, reads GEORGIVS. Rev. Crowned harp, date below. On the 'proof' obverse, the tie points below the bottom of the X of REX, but on this piece the X points closer to the center. S 6611, KM 135. Virtually full red.
Choice brilliant uncirculated $ 1.000,-

Another fantastic coin and a good companion piece to the 1760 Halfpenny. This piece has a similar 'look' to the specimen sold in the La Riviere collection but is from a different die.

775 Farthing. AE. 1760. As previous lot. S 6611M, KM 135. Verical flan-flaw from X of REX to edge. Touch of red. Glossy uncirculated $ 250,-

Reference is given also to The Copper Coinage of Ireland 1460-1826 by Philip Nelson, 1905.

VOCE POPULI 1760

776 *George III,* 1760-1820. Halfpenny. AE. 1760. Bust right, VOCE POPULI. Rev. Hibernia seated with harp, HIBERNIA, date. KM TTN.1, Nelson 2. Pleasant medium brown.
Very fine for issue $ 250,-

777 Halfpenny. AE. 1760. Bust right, VOOE. Rev. Hibernia seated with harp, HIBERNIA, date. N 3.
Choice very fine obverse but weak reverse $ 350,-

778 Halfpenny. AE. 1760. Bust right. Rev. Hibernia seated with harp, HIBERNIA, date. N 4. A few reverse edge bumps and spots of verdigris. Extremely fine for issue $ 500,-

779 Halfpenny. AE. 1760. Bust right. Rev. Hibernia seated with harp, HIBERNIA, date. N 6.
Dark very good $ 100,-

780 Halfpenny. AE. 1760. Bust right. Rev. Hibernia seated with harp, HIBERNIA, date. N 9.
Very fine for issue $ 350,-

781 Halfpenny. AE. 1760. Bust right. Rev. Hibernia seated with harp, HIBERNIA, date. N 10.
Very fine for issue $ 350,-

782 Halfpenny. AE. 1760. Bust right, P in front of bust. Rev. Hibernia seated with harp, HIBERNIA, date. N 12. Lightly granular and a few obverse edge flaws. Very fine for issue $ 450,-

783 Halfpenny. AE. 1760. Bust right, P below bust. Rev. Hibernia seated with harp, HIBERNIA, date. N 13. Granular with some light old scratches and cleaned long ago.
Very fine for issue $ 300,-

784 Halfpenny. AE. 1760. Bust right. Rev. Hibernia seated with harp, HIBERNIA, date. N 15.
Extremely fine for issue $ 600,-

785 Farthing. AE. 1760. Large letters. Bust right, VOCE POPULI. Rev. Hibernia seated with harp, HIBERNIA, date. N 1. Has been improperly stored and is quite dark with consistent overall porosity. Very fine for issue $ 1.000,-

786 Farthing. AE. 1760. Large letters. Bust right, VOCE POPULI. Rev. Hibernia seated with harp, HIBERNIA, date. N 1. Poor detail as struck, but a choice mahogany hard-brown colour. Touch of mint red in reverse letters. In PCGS holder, graded MS63BN $ 8.000,-

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

787 Halfpenny. AE. 1766. Laureate bust to right. Rev. Crowned harp, date below. S 6612, KM 137. Very attractive medium brown, mint red in the letters. Uncirculated $ 400,-

788 Halfpenny. AE. 1769. Type 1. Laureate bust to right. Rev. Crowned harp, date below. S 6612, KM 137. Evidence of a rusty obverse die. The V of GEORGIVS appears to be stuck over a U and the S of GEORGIVS is heavily double-struck. Choice extremely fine $ 450,-
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

789 Halfpenny. AE. 1769. 1 year type. Similar to the previous lot but taller head. S 6613, KM 138. Medium brown patina, a number of significant die rust spots on the obverse and some minor ones on the reverse. Choice almost uncirculated $ 500,-

The uncirculated specimen in the La Riviere collection sold for approximately US$1,000.

790 Halfpenny. AE. 1774. Similar to the previous lot but a later head with long hair. This date is listed as a proof or pattern only issue, cf S 6614, cf KM Pn28. *Extremely rare.* The importance of this piece cannot be understated and the truth is that no Irish collection can be considered complete without this coin. Almost uncirculated $ 3.000,-

This piece is a circulation strike and has no characteristics, beyond the date, to indicate it is anything but. In his book, *The Coinage of Ireland in Copper, Tin and Pewter*, Nelson mentions that "the coin of this date is very rare and has been regarded as a pattern". He puts the weight at 135 grains, this piece weighs 146.5 grains. Furthermore, there can be no suggestion that this is one of the contemporary counterfeits that are so avidly collected. The Nelson plate picture (pl.VI #9) has what appears to be die rust between the 1 and 7 of the date that this piece does not have.

791 Proof Halfpenny. AE. 1775. Struck en Médaille. Laureate bust to right. Rev. Crowned harp, date below. S 6614, KM 140. Typical reverse die cud at 3-4 o'clock. Some mint red. Choice proof $ 800,-

Once more in this group we have two similar pieces to compare and so can learn a little more about the striking time-frame. This first piece has no hint of repair or doubling of the obverse letters, while the reverse has a 'die-chip' repair on the first 7 of the date and some doubling of the reverse letters, along with a bit of light die rust.

792 Proof Halfpenny. AE. 1775. Struck en Médaille. Laureate bust to right. Rev. Crowned harp, date below. S 6614, KM 140. One spot of verdigris below the king's ear. Brown proof $ 800,-

In comparison to the previous lot, this piece has clear double-stuck letters in GEORGIVS and more die rust marks (especially on the king's neck). Also, the 7 of the date has no signs of a repair and there is a bit more die rust on the reverse. The rust indicates that this is a a slightly later striking than the previous coin so the 'chip' on the 7 was significant enough to be repaired. The example in the La Riviere collection had a smaller reverse edge die cud and an obvious die break across the harp from the H of HIBERNIA across to between the I and A (it sold for £460).

793 Halfpenny. AE. 1775. Similar to the previous lot. S 6614, KM 140. A few touches of die rust, especially on the king's neck but very different from the proofs. Choice glossy almost uncirculated $ 400,-

794 Halfpenny. AE. 1781. Similar to the previous lot. The king's hair below the tie at the back of his neck is quite sparse compared to the next piece, and the 1 of the date is farther from the denticles. S 6614, KM 140. Almost full red. Choice brilliant uncirculated $ 1.000,-

Although not mentioned in the Spink catalouge, the example in the La Riviere collection was cleaned, despite this it fetched £230.

795 Halfpenny. AE. 1781. Similar to the previous lot. The king's hair below the tie at the back of his neck is full and strong (perhaps a later die with the king's hair 'improved' or maybe the previous lot was struck from a worn die). S 6614, KM 140. Mint red in letters Choice uncirculated $ 400,-

796 Halfpenny. AE. 1781. Similar to the previous lot. S 6614, KM 140. Struck from a quite rusty obverse die, 'weak hair' variety. Almost uncirculated $ 250,-

797 Halfpenny. AE. 1781. Similar to the previous lot. Contemporary counterfeit of very good quality. Heavy at 9.79 g. Struck slightly off center. Choice extremely fine or better $ 250,-

798 Halfpenny. AE. 1782. Similar to the previous lot, the king's nose points to the X of REX. S 6614, KM 140. Nice brown uncirculated $ 400,-

This piece was purchased as a "specimen on bronzed flan". The Standard Catalogue lists a proof of this date at £350. The so-called "proof" at the Dix Noonan Webb auction (London, June 2004) was at best a specimen.

799 Halfpenny. AE. 1782. Similar to the previous lot, king's nose points above R of REX. S 6614, KM 140. Some mint red. Choice glossy uncirculated $ 400,-

The example in the La Riviere collection was different again with the king's nose pointing equidistant between the III and REX. That piece also seemed to have a small '82' struck over a large '82' in the date.

800

801

802

803

804

805

807

806

804

808

809

810

811

BANK OF IRELAND

800 *George III,* 1760-1820. Proof 6 Shillings. AR. 1804. Laureate and draped bust right, top leaf points to center of E of DEI. Rev. Hibernia seated facing left, resting on harp and holding branch. En Médaille. 27.03 g. S 6615, KM Tn1. Light hairlines. Nice proof $ 2.000,-

801 Proof 6 Shillings. AE. 1804. Similar to the previous lot, top leaf points to right side of E. En Médaille. 26,96 g. Thick flan 41.7mm. S 6615, KM Tn1. A few light marks.
Nice bronzed proof $ 1.200,-

802 Proof 6 Shillings. AE. 1804. Similar to the previous lot, top leaf points to right side of E. Coinage die axis. 30.81 g. Thick flan 41mm. S 6615, KM Tn1. *Rare die axis.*
Choice bronzed proof $ 2.000,-

803 Proof 6 Shillings. AE. 1804. Similar to the previous lot, top leaf points to left side of E. Medal die axis. 23.5 g. Thin flan, 41mm. S 6615, KM Tn1. Not bronzed but quite dark toning with hints of mint red in front of the kings face. Not intended for circulation but not struck to the proof quality of the previous three pieces so technically more a Specimen-Pattern strike. Some light marks but *very rare.* Uncirculated $ 1.500,-

804 30 Pence. AR. 1808. Laureate draped bust to right, date below. Rev. Hibernia seated facing left resting on harp and holding branch, top of harp points to O in TOKEN. S 6616A, KM Tn4. A few light hairlines and a touch of flecking that is endemic to this series.
A very pleasant semi proof-like uncirculated $ 600,-

805 10 Pence. AR. 1805. Laureate draped bust to right. Rev. Inscription, date below, front leaf of wreath between D and E of DEI. S 6617, KM Tn3. Light flecking.
A pleasant uncirculated $ 200,-

806 10 Pence. AR. 1813. Laureate and undraped bust to right. Rev. Inscription and date in wreath. S 6618, KM Tn5. Attractively toned. Uncirculated $ 150,-

807 5 Pence. AR. 1806. Laureate and draped bust to right. Rev. Inscription, date below. S 6619, KM Tn2. Choice, virtually uncirculated $ 100,-

808 Proof Penny. AE. 1805. Laureate and draped bust to right. Rev. Crown over harp, date below. S 6620, KM 148.1. A few toning spots but a wonderful coin. Choice brilliant proof $ 600,-

809 Proof Penny. AE. 1805. Similar to the previous lot. Edge engrailed. S 6620, KM 148.1b. One spot of verdigris in the reverse crown. Choice bronzed proof $ 350,-

810 Proof Penny. AE. 1805. Similar to the previous lot. Edge plain. S 6620, KM 148.2. Die cud at 2 o'clock on the reverse. Choice bronzed proof $ 350,-

811 Halfpenny. AE. 1805. Similar to the previous lot. S 6621, KM 147.1. Subdued red throughout.
Nice glossy uncirculated $ 150,-

812

813

812 Proof Halfpenny. AE. 1805. Similar to the previous lot. S 6621, KM 147.1b. A few marks.
A pleasant bronzed proof $ 300,-

813 Proof Halfpenny. Gilt-AE. 1805. Similar to the previous lot. S 6621, KM 147.1a. Obverse choice but the reverse with an unfortunate 'halo' of marks in the field. Proof $ 350,-

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

814 Proof Halfpenny. Gilt-AE. 1805. Similar to the previous lot. S 6621, KM 147.1a.
Choice proof $ 500,-

815 Contemporary counterfeit Halfpenny. AE. 1805. Similar to the previous lot.
About extremely fine for issue $ 150,-

A fascinating piece that has more the look of a "blacksmith" from the Canadian token series than anything that would pass in Ireland.

816 Proof Farthing. AE. 1806. Similar to the previous lot. No stop after HIBERNIA. Edge engrailed. S 6622. A scattering of marks, including a small flaw at edge at O of GEORGIUS. Toned.
Proof $ 200,-

817 Proof Farthing. AE. 1806. Similar to the previous lot. Stop after HIBERNIA. Edge engrailed. S 6622. Some light handling but still a very pleasant coin. Bronzed proof $ 250,-

Some call this a 6/5 overdate, but it is hard to be sure. The 'overdate' is only visible in the top half of the 6 and it looks more like the top of a 3. It is an interesting die diagnostic but really cannot be called an overdate.

818 Proof Farthing. AE. 1806. Similar to the previous lot. Stop after HIBERNIA. Edge plain. S 6622. Evidence of triple striking through "III . D:G", some light marks and two small verdigris spots on the reverse . Bronzed proof $ 250,-

819 Proof Farthing. AE. 1806. Similar to the previous lot. Pattern with large letters. Edge plain. KM Pn38. Nelson notes that the large letters pattern has an engrailed edge. The obverse letters show strong evidence of large over small letters – there is no mention of this variety in the standard catalogues. Die rust above and between the 0 and 6 of the date. *Very rare.*
Choice proof $ 800,-

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

820 *George IV,* 1820-1830. Pattern Penny. AE. 1822. Laureate and draped bust to left. Rev. small harp, HIBERNIA above, date below. Edge plain. Coin die axis. Obverse as S 6623, DF 637, KM Pn43. Mahogany coloured with a scattering of marks. Proof $ 1.800,-

Nelson notes that there were only 6 struck.
The example in the La Riviere collection, (Spink Auction, 22 February 2006, lot 224) sold for approximately US$2300.

AN EXTREMELY RARE IRISH / IONIAN ISLANDS MULE

821 *George IV.* AE Mule. Penny (1822) / 2-Oboli (1819). Laureate and draped bust to left (as currency issue for Ireland). Rev. Seated Britannia left, BRITANNIA above (as currency issue for the Ionian Islands). Pridmore 32, KM Pn2. *Extremely rare.*
Choice semi proof-like uncirculated $ 12.000,-

Nelson notes "a curious piece; three specimens stated to exist". One of these is in the Vienna Imperial College which leaves only two available to the collector.
Last recorded in Dick Ford's collection, Spink auction 79, 1990, where it sold for £1700.
To give an idea of price increases over the last 15 years or so: lot 185 at Ford's sale (the Pattern Obol of 1819) sold for £780. The not as nice example in the recent Remick collection sale sold for £4000. Remick didn't own this current piece, but based on the example of the Pattern Obol, one would expect this piece to be worth at least £8000.
Part of the curiosity of this piece is that it really doesn't mention a country of origin!

822 Penny. AE. 1822. Laureate and draped bust to left. Rev. Crowned harp, HIBERNIA, date below. S 6623, KM 151. Light handling marks. Semi proof-like uncirculated $ 400,-

After viewing quite a number of pieces, this is the only example found with the top left and bottom right serif of I in IV missing as well as the top outside serif of the V.

823 Penny. AE. 1822. Similar to the previous lot. S 6623, KM 151. Mint red in the letters, flaw on cheek and a few edge knocks but still very nice for one of these. Uncirculated $ 400,-

824 Penny. AE. 1822. Similar to the previous lot. S 6623, KM 151. Patch of verdigris under the bust and a few light reverse scratches. A choice portrait of George IV.
Glossy brown uncirculated $ 300,-
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

825 Halfpenny. AE. 1822. Similar to the previous lot. S 6624, KM 150. The obverse has the appearance of having been 'bronzed' but the reverse has mint red in the letters and around the harp. A few light hairlines and a reverse dig at 4 o'clock. Nice proof $ 300,-

826 Halfpenny. AE. 1822. Similar to the previous lot. S 6624, KM 150. *Rarer in this condition than the proof.* Choice red and brown uncirculated $ 350,-

MODERN IRISH COINAGE from 1928

827 Proof Set. 1939. 5 pieces: Threepence to Halfcrown. All in holders, graded by NGC. Halfcrown, 2-Shillings and Threepence as PF65 and the 1-Shilling and Sixpence as PF64 $ 5.000,-

This set catalogues close to US$4000 in KM. The set in the Remick collection (Spink auction, November 2006), had two of the copper pieces, the 1/2d and 1/4d but was missing the Threepence. It sold for over US$ 9000.

828 Halfcrown. AR. 1934. S 6625. In NGC holder, graded MS64 $ 200,-

829 Halfcrown. AR. 1943. S 6633. *One of the rarest coins in the modern Irish series.* Choice frosty about uncirculated $ 2.000,-

830 Proof Halfcrown. Cupro-Nickel. 1955. S 6638. Choice, lightly toned. Proof $ 1.200,-

Krause lists this coin at US$200 in Proof while the Standard Catalogue of British Coins has it at £750 (US$1500). The 1955 Sixpence in the Remick collection recently sold for sale sold for over US$3000. So we believe that the Spink price is more in line with the true value of this piece.

831 Proof Florin. Cupro-Nickel. 1954. S 6639. *Rare.* Choice proof $ 1.000,-

Once more there is a discrepancy between the list values: Krause is $450 while the Standard Catalogue is £600.

832 Proof Florin. Cupro-Nickel. 1955. S 6639. *Rare.* Choice proof $ 1.000,-

833 Specimen Strikes. Sixpence and Threepence. 1963. *Scarce.* (2) Uncirculated $ 400,-

834

834 Penny, 1938, Irish harp of 14 strings, "eire" to left, date to right. Rev. Hen and chicks, value above, denomination in exergue with PM for Percy Metcalfe, engraver. Dowle and Finn -; S 6643; Coincraft IR1D 055, note 2 *this coin;* KM -. *Unique in private hands.* In PCGS holder, graded MS65BN $ 60.000,-

This is the only specimen available to collectors. Only one other piece known is on display in the Dublin Museum. One of the greatest rarities of 20th Century coinage, the rarest Irish coin for a collector to obtain.

835

835 Penny. AE. 1940. S 6643. At least 20% mint red. *Rare.* Nice uncirculated $ 500,-

836

837

840

839

841

838

839

842

843

844

846

KINGDOM OF NAPLES AND SICILY

836 *Ferdinando IV*, 1759-1799. Piastra of 120 Grana, 1795. AR 27.50 g. Head r. Rev. Crowned shield of arms, below, value. Dav. 1409. KM C#68. Almost uncirculated $ 1.000,-

837 *Giocchino (Napoleone) Murat*, 1808-1815. Dodici (12) Carlini, 1809. AR 27.58 g. Head l. Rev. Value and date within wreath. Dav. 166. KM C03. Montenegro 411. From sligthly rusty dies. Almost extremely fine $ 4.000,-

PAPAL STATES

838 *Innocenzo XII*, 1691-1700. Medal, by G. Hamerani. Coronation. AR 14.63 g. 39 mm. Bust r., below truncation, GH. Rev. Tiara on shield over crossed keys. Nicely toned. Good extremely fine $ 500,-

839 *Gregorio XVI*, 1831-1846. 10 Scudi, *Rome*, 1837. AV 17.34 g. Bust l. Rev. Value and date in laurel wreath. KM 1108. Fr. 263. Montenegro 400, 09. Good extremely fine $ 1.650,-

PISA

840 *Ferdinando II de Medici,* 1621-1670. Tallero, 1621. AR. Crowned armoured bust with shouldered scepter right. Rev Crowned arms on Maltese cross. RM. 25. Dav. 4197. KM 20. In NGC holder, graded AU58 $ 1.000,-

ROME

841 Rome, besieged by the French 1848-1849. Square Klippe 40-Baiocchi 1849. Silver plated brass, 21.4 g. Romulus and Remus below wolf. Rev. Legend in eight lines, monogram at center. Maillet T.XCVII, 6. Pag. 275 Anm. About extremely fine $ 600,-

SARDINIA

842 *Carlo Emanuele IV,* 1796-1802. Doppia or Pistole of 24 Lire, 1798, Torino. AV 9.12 g. Head left. Rev. Spread eagle, crown above, arms on breast. F 1126. M 03 RRRR. *Extremely rare.* Almost mint state $ 20.000,-

843 *Vittorio Emanuele I,* 1814-1821. Doppia 1814, *Torino.* AV 9.12 g. Head right. Rev. Spread eagle, crown above, arms on breast. F 1128. M 01 RRRR. Light scratches. *Very rare.* Good extremely fine $ 10.000,-

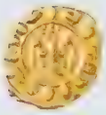
844 Doppia 1815, *Torino.* AV 9.12 g. Head right. Rev. Spread eagle, crown above, arms on breast. F 1128. M 02 RRRRR. *Of the highest rarity.* Brilliant mint state $ 25.000,-

845

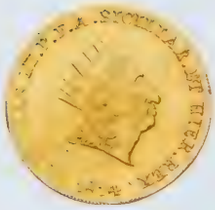
845 80-Lire 1821, *Torino.* AV 25.8 g. Head left. Rev. Crowned arms. F 1130. M 16 RRRR. Sometime lightly polished. *Very rare.* Good very fine $ 15.000,-

846 20-Lire 1821, *Torino.* AV 6.45 g. Head left. Rev. Crowned arms. F 1131. M 22 RRR. Scrape after C of PRINC on reverse where stop has probably been removed in an attempt to increase the rarity. *Rare.* About extremely fine $ 6.000,-

847



848



849

850

851

850

852

853

854

855

857

856

857

847 *Carlo Felice,* 1821-1831. 80 lire, 1825, *Torino.* AV. Head left. Rev. Crowned arms in open oak wreath. F 1132. M 04. In NGC holder, graded MS62 $ 1.000,-

SICILY

848 *Federico II of Hohenstaufen,* 1198-1250. Tari, gold, *Brindisi(?).* AV 1.88 g. Stylized eagle facing within linear circle, around, pseudocufic legend. Rev. Long cross with pellet between Ω-Ω / IC-XC / NI-KA; linear border. R. Spahr, Le monete siciliane dai Bizantini a Carlo I d'Angiò (582-1282) (1976), 66. MEC 529. Fr. 651. Extremely fine $ 425,-
Ex Numismatica Ars Classica AG, Zurich and Spink Taisei Numismatics, Zurich sale 51 (1994), 511.

849 *Ferdinando III di Borbone,* 1759-1825. Doppia Oncia d'Oro 1814. AV 8.80 g. Crowned head left. Rev. Triskelis within wreath. F 888. M 227 RR. Tiny flan flaw by ear, lightly brushed. Extremely fine $ 5.000,-

TUSCANY

850 *Lodovico I,* 1801-1803. Francescone, 1803. AR 27.29 g. Head r. Rev. Crowned shield of arms. Dav. 151. KM C#42. 3. Pagani 6b. Nicely toned. Insignificant metal flaw on obv. Extremely fine $ 2.000,-

851 *Ferdinando III,* restored, 1814-1824. 5 Paoli, 1823. AR 13.67 g. Head r. Rev. Crowned shield of arms. KM C#58a. Pagani 70. Extremely fine $ 1.500,-

852 *Leopold I,* 1824-1859. Gold Pattern Fiorino argento 1843, by GN. AV 12.29 g. Head right. Rev. Lis. Pagani, *Prove* 598 R4. M 344 for type. *Rare.* Prooflike mint state $ 5.000,-

853 *Governo Provvisorio della Toscana,* Ruspone 1859, Firenze. AV 10.47 g. Lis. Rev. Seated St John the Baptist. F 1195. M 470 RRR. Slightly buckled and scuffed. *Rare.* Extremely fine $ 5.000,-

VENICE

854 *Ludovico Manin,* 1789-1797. Tallero per il Levante, 1789. AR. Bust right. Rev. Lion of St Mark. Paol. 35. Dav. 1575. In NGC holder, graded MS 62 $ 300,-

855 *Provisional Government,* 1848-1849. 5 Lire, 1848 V. AR. Lion of St Mark standing left. Rev. Denomination in olive and oak wreath. M 90. Dav. 207. In NGC holder, graded MS 61 $ 600,-

CASA SAVOIA

856 *Vittorio Emanuele II, King Elect, 1859-1861.* 10 Lire 1860, *Bologna.* AV 3.22 g. Head left. Rev. Denomination within olive wreath. F 257. M 105 RR. *Scarce.* Very fine $ 5.000,-

857 *Vittorio Emanuele II, 1861-1878.* 100 Lire 1864 T, *Torino.* AV 32.25 g. Head left. Rev. Crowned arms within open olive wreath. F 8. M 126 RRR. Some scratches and minor reverse edge bruise. *Very rare particularly in this grade.* Extremely fine $ 25.000,-

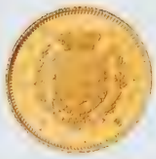
858

1.5:1

858

858 50 lire 1864 T, *Torino.* AV 16.12 g. Head left. Rev. Crowned arms within open olive wreath. F 10. M 129 RRRR. A little scuffed. *Extremely rare particularly in this grade.* An exceptional coin. Prooflike surfaces $ 40.000,-

860



859

860

861

862

863

864

868

866

867

868

869

870

871

869

859 10 lire 1861 T, *Torino.* AV 3.22 g. Head left. Rev. Crowned arms within open olive wreath. F 14. M 153 RRRR. *Very rare.* Extremely fine $ 20.000,-

860 *Umberto I,* 1878-1900. 100 Lire 1888. AV 32.25 g. Head left. Rev. Crowned arms within open olive wreath. F 18. M 04 RR. Small scratch on shield. *Scarce.* Extremely fine $ 5.000,-

861 50 Lire 1884. AV 16.12 g. Head left. Rev. Crowned arms within open olive wreath. F 19. M 06 RR. *Scarce.* Almost mint state, prooflike $ 5.000,-

862 1 Lira, *Roma,* 1886. AR. Head right. Rev. Crowned arms in open olive and oak wreath. Pag. 603. M 48. KM 24.1. In NGC holder, graded MS65 DPL $ 150,-

863 *Vittorio Emanuele III,* 1900-1946. 20 Lire 1902. AV 6.41 g. Head left, no anchor. Rev. Crowned spread eagle. F 23. M 44 RRRR. *Rare.* Good extremely fine $ 10.000,-

864 25 Centesimi, 1902-R, *Roma.* AR. Crowned spread eagle. Rev. Denomination in open wreath. Pag. 827. M 273. KM 36. In NGC holder, graded MS63 $ 250,-

865

872

865 100 Lire 1903. AV 32.25 g. Head left. Rev. Crowned spread eagle. F 22. M 02 RRR. Minor scuffs. *Rare.* Extremely fine $ 15.000,-

866 Pattern 20 Lire 1903, by Johnson Inc. AV 6.42 g. Head right. Rev. Two standing females. Pagani *Prove,* 172 RRR. KM P2.1. *Minor scuffs. Extremely rare.* Mint state $ 5.000,-

867 Pattern 20 Lire 1906, by SJ. AV 6.26 g. Head left. Rev. Bee with spread wings. Pagani *Prove,* 175 RRRR. KM P2.3. *Extremely rare.* Mint state proof $ 10.000,-

868 Pattern 50 Lire 1907, by SJ. AV 16.05 g. Uniformed bust left. Rev. Italia seated at right with sheaves looks out over shipping. Pagani *Prove,* 166 RRR. KM P2.6. Minor spot on neck, very lightly brushed. *Extremely rare.* Brilliant prooflike mint state $ 10.000,-

869 100-Lire 1912. AV 32.25 g. Uniformed bust left. Rev. Italia holds plough and sheaf. F 26; M 07 RR. Lightly frosted surfaces. *Rare.* Good extremely fine $ 6.000,-

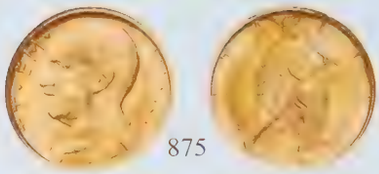
870 20 Lire, 1912, *Roma.* AV. Uniformed bust left. Rev. Italia holds plough and sheaf. F 28. M 51. In ICG holder, graded MS62 $ 2.000,-

871 10-Lire 1912. AV 3.22 g. Uniformed bust left. Rev. Italia holds plough and sheaf. F 29; M 58 RRR. Lightly frosted surfaces. Good extremely fine $ 2.500,-

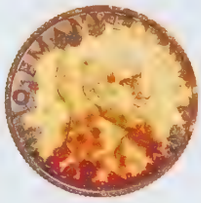
872 100-Lire 1925. AV 32.25 g. Silver Jubilee issue. Head left on oak sprigs. Rev. Naked male athlete runs to left bearing banner and winged Victory. F 32. M 17 RR. Matt finish. *Rare.* Mint state $ 6.000,-

873

874


875

876


877

878

879

880

881

882

883

882

873 50 Lire, 1931 year X, *Roma.* AV. Uniformed bust left. Rev. Lector with fasces walking left. F 34. M 38. *Rare.* In ICG holder, graded MS63 $ 750,-

874 100 Lire, 1932 year X, *Roma.* AV. Bust left. Rev. Italia stands on prow. M 22. F 33. In NCG holder, graded MS64 $ 1.200,-

875 50 Lire, 1932 year X, *Roma.* AV. Uniformed bust left. Rev. Lector with fasces walking r. M 39. F 34. In NCG holder, graded MS64 $ 500,-

876 100 Lire, 1933 year XI, *Roma.* AV. Bust left. Rev. Italia stands on prow. M 23. F 33. *Rare.* In NCG holder, graded MS63 $ 1.500,-

877 100 Lire 1936. AV 8.80 g. Head right. Rev. 35. M 25 RRR. Purple stains both sides. About extremely fine $ 5.000.-

878 50 Lire 1936. AV 4.40 g. Head left. Rev. Eagle topped standard with Roman arms. F 37. M 42 RRR. Mint state $ 8.000.-

879 100 Lire 1937. AV 5.19 g. Head right. Rev. Lector with fasces walking left. F 36. M 27 RRRR. *Very rare* Mint state $ 15.000,-

JAPAN

880 Gebun Koban, 1736-1818. AV 13.05 g. Fr. 13. JNDA 09-17 Good very fine $ 1.000,-

881 Bunsei Koban, 1819-1828. AV 13.10 g. Fr. 14. JNDA 09-20 Almost extremely fine $ 1.000,-

882 Tempo Koban, 1837-1858. AV 11.26 g. Fr. 15. JNDA 09-21 Good very fine $ 800,-

883 *Mutsuhito,* 1867-1912. 1 Yen Meiji 3 (1870). AR. Dragon. Rev. Sunburst within floral border. JNDA 01-9. KM Y5.1. In NGC holder, graded MS65 $ 750,-

884 *No lot.*

885

KOREA

885 *Yi Hyong (Kojong),* 1864-1897. 1 Warn, year 497 (1888). AR 26.89 g. Legend around central dragon. Rev. denomination within floral wreath. KM 1103. *Very rare.* Good very fine $ 25.000,-

886

REPUBLIC OF LIBERIA

886 2 Cents 1847. AE. Liberty head left. Rev. Palm tree on beach, a paddle steamer on the horizon. KM 2. In NGC holder, graded PF63BN $ 500,-

887

889 888 889

890 891

892 893

895

894 894

LIECHTENSTEIN

887 Restrike ducats in PLATINUM (3). *Joseph Johan Adam, 1721-1732.* 1 Ducat 1728. PL 4.04g. Bust right. Rev. Crowned and draped arms. F 9 for type. *Joseph Wenzel, 1748-1772.* 1 Ducat 1758. PL 4.05g. Bust right. Rev. Crowned arms, chain of the Golden Fleece around. F 10 for type. *Franz Joseph I, 1772-1781.* 1 Ducat 1778. PL 4.00g. Bust right. Rev. Crowned arms, chain of the Golden Fleece in U form. F 11 for type. Mint state $ 500,-

Restruck by the Bank of Liechtenstein in the 1960s.
Ex Edwards Metcalfe Collection, Superior 7-10 June 1987.

LITHUANIA, under POLAND

888 *John Casimir,* 1648-1668. Half Ducat, 1665. AV. Laureate bust right. Rev. Horseman riding left, sword raised. Gum. 1890. F. 10. *Very rare.* In NCG holder, graded MS62 $ 5.000,-

MEXICO

REPUBLIC

889 10 Pesos 1877 *Zacatecas.* AV 17.08 g. Eagle. Rev. Liberty cap on sunburst above scales. F 138. Extremely fine $ 600,-

STATE OF OAXACA

890 60 Pesos 1916. AV 50.32 g. Head of Juarez in wreath, legend around. Rev. Liberty cap on sunburst over scales. F 174. *Rare.* Extremely fine $ 10.000,-

NETHERLANDS

891 *Austrian Netherlands, Independent Provinces.* Gulden or 3 Florins, 1790. AR 32.5 g. Lion rampant with sword and shield. Rev. Circle of arms of the Provinces. Dav. 1285. KM 50. *Scarce.* Generally extremely fine $ 500,-

892 *Willem II,* 1840-1849. Trade Ducat 1841, *Utrecht,* mm torch. AV. Standing knight with sword and fasces. Rev. Four line legend in square tablet. Sch. 504. F 338. *Rare.* In NCG holder, graded MS64 $ 500,-

893 *Willem III,* 1849-1890. 10 Gulden, *Utrecht,* 1879/77. AV. Head right. Rev. Crowned arms. Sch. 552-A. *Rare.* In NCG holder, graded MS64 $ 500,-

894 *M. De Ruyter, admiral.* Medal, by *Chr. Adolphzoon.* On the occasion of his death, 1676. AR 109.25 g. Draped, cuirassed bust facing, head slightly turned l. Rev. Sea battle of 1666 between England and The Netherlands. 69 mm. Van Loon III, 186. Eimer 139. Nicely toned. Extremely fine $ 2.000,-

PORTUGAL

895 Portuguese counterstamp on a Spanish coin. Ferdinand VII, 2 Escudos 1812 P IF, countermarked with crowned Portuguese arms. AV 3.35 g. See Gomes p 377 for silver coins with this counterstamp. Gomes states that no such gold coins exist. Coin very fine, countermark better $ 1.000,-

896

PORTUGUESE AZORES

896 *Maria I,* 1777-1799. 300 Reis, 1794. AR. Crowned Portuguese arms. Rev. Cross. Gomes 06.01. KM 8. In NCG holder, graded MS 61 $ 250,-

897 898

899

900

PORTUGUESE INDIA

897 *Goa or Diu,* Portuguese arms counterstamped on a Taler of Maria Theresia, 1765 *Vienna.* Cf Gomes 70.01, which is a similar countermark on a Spanish Pillar 8 Reales. *Very rare.*
Host good fine, counterstamp better $ 2.000,-

The style of the countermark is similar to that of the coins struck in Malacca for use in Goa and Diu. Research with these coins might well find a die link to the master punch used to prepare the counterstamp.

SIERRA LEONE

898 *Sierra Leone Company.* 1 Dollar 1791. AR. Facing lion in aggressive posture. Rev. Clasped African and European hands. KM 6. In NGC holder, graded AU58 $ 2.000,-

SOUTH AFRICA

899 1934 Proof Set. 8 Coins. KM PS9. The silver is moderately toned with a few stray marks while the copper are attractively bronzed and lacquered. With orginal plush and silk-lined leather case.
A choice original set $ 9.000,-

Only 24 sets produced.

900 1936 Proof Set. 8 Coins. KM PS11. The silver coins are brilliant on the obverse with a number of light handling marks while the reverse is pleasantly toned, the copper are a choice bronzed colour with the farthing a bit darker than the other two. With orginal plush and silk-lined leather case.
As struck $ 4.000,-

Only 40 sets produced.
The set in the recent Remick collection (Spink auction 29 November 2006, lot 910) sold for about US$ 7000.

901

901 1937 Proof Set. 8 Coins. KM PS12. The silver is brilliant with a very few handling marks and the copper is bronzed as struck. With orginal plush and silk-lined leather case.
As struck $ 2.000,-

Only 116 sets produced.
The set in the recent Remick collection (Spink auction 29 November 2006, lot 931) sold for about US$ 3000.

GEORGIVS VI REX IMPERATOR
SOUTH AFRICA SUID AFRIKA
1945
2½ SHILLINGS
2 SHILLINGS
1p
½p
¼p
1 SHILLING

902

GEORGIVS VI REX IMPERATOR
SOUTH AFRICA SUID AFRIKA
1946
2½ SHILLINGS
2 SHILLINGS
1p
½p
¼p
1 SHILLING

903

902 1945 Proof Set. 8 Coins. KM PS17. A very choice set with light blue toning on the silver and an even bronzed finish to the copper. As struck $ 1.200,-

Only 150 sets produced.
The set in the recent Remick collection (Spink auction 29 November 2006) sold for over US$ 1800.

903 1946 Proof Set. 8 Coins. KM PS18. The silver is brilliant with very faint hairlines while the copper are unbronzed but mostly brown. As struck $ 1.200,-

Only 150 sets produced.
Krause lists this set at only US$700 but the set in the recent Remick collection (Spink auction 29 November 2006, lot 937) sold for about US$ 1900.

904

SPAIN

904 *Felipe II*, 1556-1598. 4 Escudos, gold, *Sevilla*, n. d. Assayer D. AV 13.48 g. Crowned arms. Rev. Cross within quadrilobe. CCT 11. Fr. 158. Some weakness. Good very fine $ 2.500,-

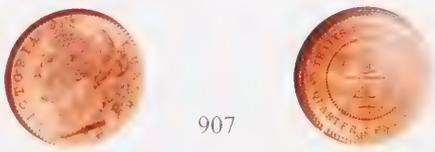
905

906

905

905 *Felipe IV*, 1621-1665. 8 Reales 1632 R, *Segovia*. AR 27.31 g. Crowned arms. Rev. Arms of Leon and Castille in octolobe. Calico 284. Cayon 5907. Toned. Very fine $ 600,-

906 *Philippines. Isabel II*, 1853-1863. 50 Centavos de Peso 1868. AR. 13.01 g. Head right. Rev. Crowned arms between pillars. Calico 445. KM 147. Speckled tone. Uncirculated $ 350,-



907

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

907 *Victoria*, 1837-1901. ¼ Cent 1889. Bronze. Diademed head left. Rev. Denomination within beaded border and legend. KM 14. In NGC holder, graded MS64RD $ 400,-

908

909

910

908

912

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

SWEDEN

908 *Gustaf III*, 1771-1792. Riksdaler, 1782 OL. AR 29.06 g. Head r. Rev. Crowned shield of arms; in field, value, date and engraver's signature. Ahlström 225, 48. Dav. 1736. KM 527. Nice tone.
Extremely fine $ 450,-

SWITZERLAND

GRAUBÜNDEN

909 16-Francs 1813. AV 7.65 g. Cantonal arms. Rev. Date and denomination within oak wreath. F 265. HMZ 2-602 RRR. *Rare.* Prooflike mint state $ 8.000.-
Only 100 pieces struck.

SOLOTHURN

910 16-Francs 1813. AV 7.66 g. Crowned cantonal arms. Rev. St Ursus standing. F 395. HMZ 2- 853. *Rare.* Prooflike mint state $ 8.000.-

911 8-Francs 1813. AV 3.88 g. Crowned cantonal arms. Rev. St Ursus standing. F 396. HMZ 2-854. *Rare.* Prooflike mint state $ 5.000,-

ZURICH

912 Half Taler 1756. AR 14.13 g. Lion l., holding shield of arms and sword. Rev. City-view, below, date. HMZ 2-1164uu. KM 146. Toned. Good very fine $ 380,-

913 Taler, 1790. AR. Laureate shield of arms between two lions. Rev. City-view, below, on tablet, date. HMZ 2-1164lll. Dav. 1799. KM 176. Slight scratch on obv.
In NGC holder, graded AU50 $ 625,-

914 40 Batzen 1813. AR 29.46 g. Cantonal arms on plinth topped by oak wreath. Denomination in exergue. Rev. DOMINE CONSERVA NOS IN PACE in four lines within olive wreath. Date and mm B below. Small date variety. HMZ 2-1172a. KM 190. Sometime polished, bright.
About extremely fine $ 400,-

CONFEDERATION

915 *Eidgenossenschaft.* 5 Francs 1891 B, *Bern.* AR 25.04 g. Head of Vreneli left. Rev. Federal arms in oak and olive wreath. HMZ 2-1194g. KM 34. Minor scuffs and marks. Uncirculated $ 1.000,-

916 Shooting Taler, 1859. AR. Swiss and cantonal arms with lion supporters. Rev. Rifleman standing. HMZ 2-1343-C. Dav. 379. In NCG holder, graded MS61 $ 400.-

917 *Federal shooting Festival, Fribourg 1934.* 100 Francs, gold. AV 25.98 g. Crowned shield of arms between laurel branches. Rev. Rifleman standing. Fr. 505. HMZ 2-1344a. *Rare.*
Almost uncirculated $ 3.100,-

918

919

918

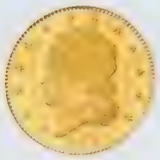
TRANSYLVANIA

918 *Isabella*, Regent for her son *Johann II Sigismund,* 1559-1571. Ducat, 1559. AV 3.52 g. Madonna, crowned, seated facing, holding Infant on her l. arm. Rev. Crowned shield of arms. Fr. 124. Resch 58. *Very rare.* Some weakness Very fine $ 2.500,-

919 *Sigismund Rakoczi*, 1607-1608. 10 Ducats, 1607. AV 34.91 g. Cuirassed, half-length figure r., holding scepter over r. shoulder. Rev. Legend in six lines. Fr. 166. KM 44. Resch 1. Graffito X on obv. *Rare.* Extremely fine $ 25.000,-

920

921

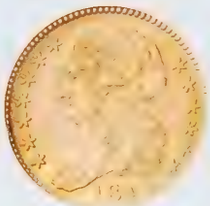


922

920

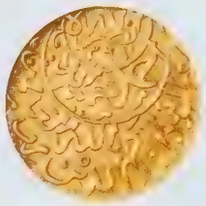
923

924



925

926



929

927

928

930

931

TURKEY

920 *Mohammed VI,* 1918-1921. 500 Piastres AH1336 Yr 2 (1919) *Constantinople.* KM823.
In NGC holder, graded MS65 $ 3.000,-

Ex L E Eliasberg Collection, ANR Llc, 18-19 April 2005, lot 2344.

USA

921 2½-Dollars. AV. 1805. Liberty bust right. Rev. Heraldic eagle.
In PCGS holder, graded MS63 $ 10.000,-

922 2½-Dollars. AV. 1825. Liberty bust left. Rev. Heraldic eagle, distant fraction variety.
In PCGS holder, graded MS63 $ 10.000,-

923 5-Dollars. AV. 1795. Liberty bust right. Rev. Heraldic eagle holding wreath in its beak.
In NGC holder, graded AU55 $ 15.000,-

924 5-Dollars. AV. 1800. Liberty bust right. Blunt 1 in date. Rev. Heraldic eagle.
In PCGS holder, graded AU58 $ 4.000,-

925 5-Dollars. AV. 1812. Liberty bust left. Rev. Heraldic eagle.
In NGC holder, graded AU58 $ 6.000,-

926 5-Dollars. AV. 1813. Liberty bust left. Rev. Heraldic eagle.
In PCGS holder, graded MS63 $ 15.000,-

927 10-Dollars. AV. 1795. Liberty bust right. Rev. Heraldic eagle holding wreath in its beak, 13 leaves in olive branch. In PCGS holder, graded AU55 $ 20.000,-

928 10-Dollars. AV. 1801. Liberty bust right. Rev. Heraldic eagle.
In PCGS holder, graded AU55 $ 20.000,-

YEMEN

929 *Al-Nasir Ahmad bin Yahya,* 1948-1962. ¼ Amadi Riyal or Sovereign, AH1367. AV. Arabic legend on crescent. Rev. Arabic legend. KM YG15. F 10.
In NGC holder, graded MS63 $ 1.400,-

MEDALS

NORTH AMERICAN COLONIAL AND RELATED MEDALS

930 *The Expedition to Vigo Bay.* Queen Anne, 1702-1714. AR Medal. 1702, by John Croker. Bust left, legend reads FR. Rev. Panoramic view of the blockaded harbour, with ships burning. 37.5mm. MI 236/18; Betts 97. Choice extremely fine $ 600,-

Sold with an old collector's ticket.

931 AE Medal. 1702, by John Croker. Bust left, legend reads FRA. Rev. Panoramic view of the blockaded harbour, with ships burning. 37.5mm. MI 236/18; Betts 97.
Good very fine $ 400,-

Ink graffiti on the obverse states a price of 2/6., sold with an old collector's ticket.

933

934

935

936

937

938

932

932 *Indian Peace Medal.* George I, 1714-1727. Medal. Undated, signed TC. Laureate and armoured bust right. Rev. Archer to right at foot of hill, bow raised and aiming at stag by tree. 40.5mm. Partial suspension loop still attached. Jamieson, fig 2; Adams III-F; Betts 161; Ford XVI, 29. A somewhat corroded surface but *very rare.* Fair to fine $ 2.000,-

Presented to the Chiefs of the Six Nations. The surface indicates that the medal was probably buried with its recipient. The obverse legend reads, GEORGE KING OF GREAT BRITAIN. The obverse is copied from John Croker's familiar bust and rather than there being an unrecorded medalist signing himself TC, it would seem to be a failed copy of the initials IC with which Croker usually signs himself.

933 *Jernegan's Lottery.* AR Medal. 1736, by John Sigismund Tanner. Minerva standing amidst trophies and emblems. Rev. Queen Caroline waters a grove of young palm-trees. 38mm. MI 517/72; Betts 169; Ford XIII, 841. Lightly toned. Good extremely fine $ 250,-

It was because of the legend CAROLINE PROTECTING in the reverse exergue, that 19th century cataloguers related the piece to North Carolina. In fact the medal was given to each purchaser of a lottery ticket, the prize being a massive silver cistern, a full-size replica of which is on display in the Victoria and Albert Museum in London.

934 *The Copley Medal of the Royal Society.* Proof Striking AE Medal. 1737, by John Sigismund Tanner. Pallas seated amidst emblems of learning. Rev. The armorial shield of the Royal Society with crest and supporters. 43mm. MI 522/81. Extremely fine $ 250,-

Instituted by Sir Godfrey Copley in 1709 as a cash prize "to any distinguished discoverer or improver in the matters of science". Following Copley's death the funds were put to the award of an annual gold medal. The medal is mentioned twice in Betts as both Benjamin Franklin and Captain James Cook were recipients.

935 *Admiral Edward Vernon*, 1684-1757. The Capture of Porto Bello. Pinchbeck Medal. 1739. Half-length figure turned to left, finger between D and M. Rev. Panoramic view of harbour, steeples between X and * and to I. 40mm. Betts 182. Very little wear, some original brightness almost as if gilt. Good very fine $ 400,-

936 Pinchbeck Medal. 1739. Half-length figure turned to left, finger below B of BRITISH. Rev. Panoramic view of harbour, steeples to W, H and X. 37.5mm. Betts 205. Very little wear and with much original brightness. Good very fine $ 400,-

937 Pinchbeck Medal. 1739. Small size. Half-length figure turned to left, finger between B and R of BRITISH. Rev. Panoramic view of harbour. 27.5mm. MI 544/134; Betts 207. Very fine $ 200,-

938 Pinchbeck Medal. 1739. Half-length figure turned to left, finger to E of THE, legend ends VERNO. Rev. Panoramic view of harbour. 37.5mm. Betts 215. A particularly pleasing example. Almost extremely fine $ 500,-

939

940

941

942

939 Pinchbeck Medals (4). The Capture of Porto Bello, 1739 (3). Vernon with ship and cannon, 40mm. Betts 221; Small size. Half-length Vernon standing, WITH SIX SHIPS ONLY 1739, 27mm. Betts 195; Royal Arms. Rev. signed IW, 38.5mm. Betts 270; Porto Bello and Fort Chagre. 1740. Half-length figure, 39mm. Betts 277. (4) Fine and better $ 600,-

940 *Admiral Vernon and the Duke of Argyle.* Pinchbeck Medal. 1740, signed IM. Half-length figure of Vernon, hand on cannon, ship to the right. Rev. Robed figure of Argyle leans on column, trophies behind him, IN HUNC INTUENS CLABUS ESTO. 40mm. MI 560/188; Betts 245. *Rare.* Good fine, perhaps better $ 400,-

941 *Admiral Edward Vernon, Commodore Charles Brown and Sir Robert Walpole.* Pinchbeck Medal. 1740. 37mm. MI 561/191; Betts 246; *The Duke of Argyle and Sir Robert Walpole.* Pinchbeck Medal. 1740. Similar reverses but different dies. 36mm. MI 561/190. (2) Good fine and good very fine $ 450,-

942 *Admiral Edward Vernon and Don Blas de Leso.* The Capture of Porto Bello and Carthagena. Pinchbeck Medal. 1741. Don Blass kneels to Vernon. Rev. Panorama of Porto Bello, HE TOOK ..., butterfly at start of legend. 37mm. Betts 306; Smaller variety. Blass on both knees, WHO TOOK ... 27.5mm. Betts 302. (2) First very fine, second nearly so $ 400,-

943

944

945

943 *Admiral Edward Vernon, Rear Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle and Brigadier General Thomas Wentworth.* The Capture of Carthagena. Pinchbeck Medal. 1741. Three standing figures, Vernon with lions at his feet. Rev. Panorama of Carthagena, fort in center. 38mm. Betts 310; Ford XIV, 558 [$6,000]. An excellent example and *rare.* Extremely fine $ 1.200,-

The editors of Betts added the footnote, "The figures on the obverse might be characters in some extravaganza and represent the "art" of the entire series ...".

944 Pinchbeck Medal. 1741. Three standing figures. Rev. Panorama of Carthagena, fort in center. 38mm. Betts 310. *Pale patination.* Good fine $ 300,-

945 *Admiral Edward Vernon.* The Capture of Carthagena, Pinchbeck Medal. 1741. Standing figure before townscape, ADMIRAL VERNON VEIWING [sic] THE TOWN OF CARTHAGANA [sic]. Rev. Ships sail past the forts of St Joseph and St Iago, THE FORTS OF CARTHAGENA DESTROYD BY ADM VERNON. 38mm. Betts 334. Surface somewhat dulled, *rare.* Extremely fine $ 500,-

946

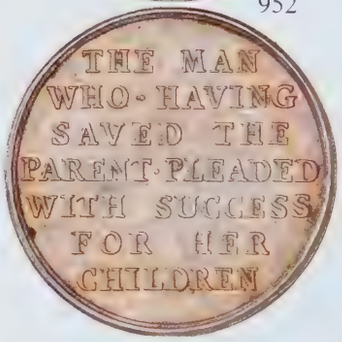
947

948

949

951

952



953

950

953

946 *Admiral George Anson,* 1697-1762. The Defeat of the French Fleet off Cape Finisterre, and the Circumnavigation of the World, 1740-1744. AR Medal. 1747, by Thomas Pingo. Victory holds wreath over left-facing bust of Anson. Rev. Victory stands on back of sea-monster, the names of his six senior officers around, CAMPHEL spelling. 43mm. MI 634/325; Betts 382; MH 345; Eimer, *Pingo* 38; Ford XIV, 442-445). Steel-grey tone. Extremely fine $ 2.000,-

George Anson, entered navy in 1712, lieutenant 1716, commander 1722 and post-captain 1724. In 1737, he was appointed to the *Centurion* which, as flagship of a fleet of six ships, was sent out ill-equipped to attack the Spanish possessions in South America. After losing 5 ships by successive disasters, he circumnavigated the world in the course of four years, capturing underway at Cape Espiritu Santo the *Nuestra Señora de Covadonga*, with treasure valued in excess of £300,000. In 1745, he was invited to join the Admiralty with the rank of Rear-admiral of the White. In 1751 he became first Lord of the Admiralty. He was Member of Parliament for Hedon, 1744-47. The formidable commanders named on the medal rose to be Admiral Viscount Augustus Keppel, Captain Philip Saumarez, Admiral Sir Charles Saunders, Admiral Sir Percy Brett, Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Dennis and Vice-Admiral John Campbell. The medal is believed to have been commissioned by Anson's elder brother, Thomas.

947 *Admiral Edward Boscawen,* 1711-1761. The Capture of Louisburg. Pinchbeck Medal. 1758. Bust of Boscawen right wearing sash over armour. Rev. Ships in harbour, cannon fires at fortress, LOUISBOURG / IUL 26 1758. 41mm. MI 689/411; Betts 403; Breton 39; Leroux 851; Ford XIV, 22-24. Very fine $ 300,-

948 *The British Victories of 1758.* George II, 1727-1760. AE Medal. Unsigned. Laureate and armoured bust of George II left. Rev. Britannia in small chariot with Justice and Liberty, legend around with battle details and LOUISBOURG / BOSCAWEN – AMHERST at top. 44mm. MI 692/416; Betts 416; Breton 50; Leroux 862. Light patination. Extremely fine $ 400,-

949 *The British Victories of 1758 and 1759.* AE Medal. Unsigned. Britannia in small chariot with Justice and Liberty, legend around with battle details and LOUISBOURG / BOSCAWEN – AMHERST at top. Rev. Lion and Unicorn supporting reversed lily, victories in legend around, QUEBEC / WOLFE at top. 44mm. MI 709/445; Betts 419; Breton 50/49; Leroux 862/861. Light patination. Very fine $ 300.-

950 *Friendship Society Medal.* George III, 1760-1820. Engraved oval AR Medal. 1764. Laureate and armoured youthful bust, sash across breast, DEOS CONSERVA – LEGES NOSTRAS, G.R. III below bust. Rev. Clasping hands, LOVE AND LIBERTY in scrolled ribbon above, border of hearts around, edge engraved with date, MARCH 3 1764. 55.5mm x 37mm. Oval 'wire' suspension loop. Seeming unrecorded. Very fine $ 1.000,-

The simple style of the piece is indicative of provincial manufacture and there have been suggestions that it could be of North American manufacture.

951 *William Pitt, the Elder, Earl of Chatham.* 1708-1778, *Prime Minister*, 1766-1768. The Repeal of the Stamp Act. AE Medal. 1766. Unsigned. Bewigged bust left with long queue, RIGHT HONOURABLE WILLM PITT – ESQ. Rev. Legend in seven lines, THE MAN WHO HAVING SAVED THE PARENT PLEADED WITH SUCCESS FOR HER CHILDREN. 40mm. BHM 105, R4; Betts 514; Ford XIV, 374-375. *An excellent example of this excessively rare medal.* Very fine $ 600,-

The reverse legend, "The Man Who ...", is believed to have originated with a drinking toast.

952 AR Medal. 1766, by Thomas Pingo. Bewigged bust left. Rev. Legend in seven lines, THE MAN WHO HAVING SAVED THE PARENT PLEADED WITH SUCCESS FOR HER CHILDREN. 40mm. BHM 100, R3; Betts 516; Eimer, *Pingo* 34; Ford XIV, 378-380. *Very rare in silver.*
Extremely fine $ 1.000,-

953 *The Rev. George Whitfield,* 1714-1770. One of the founders of Methodism. His death at Newburyport, Massachusetts. AE Medal. 1770, by Thomas Pingo. Bewigged bust three-quarters right. Rev. A mournful cherub holds scull atop a funerary urn. 36mm. BHM 147; Betts 527; Eimer, *Pingo* 44b; Ford XIV, 493-494. Obverse die flaw at 4 – 6 o'clock.
Good very fine $ 400,-

954

957

955

956

959

958

959

954 Smaller AE Medal. 1770, by C W. Bewigged bust three-quarters right. Rev. Legend in 11 lines, THE FUNERAL SERMON PREACHED ... 31mm. BHM 150, R3; Betts -; Ford XIV, 498-500. *The extremely rare variety unlisted by Betts.* Fine $ 400,-

Ford had three examples, two in white metal and one in copper-gilt, but, remarkably, not a plain copper specimen.

955 *Washington Before Boston.* AE Medal. 1776. Of the 'Comitia Americana'. An original French striking, by Pierre Simon Duvivier. Head right, his hair tied in a queue. Rev. Washington and four officers on horseback, the city seen beyond, HOSTIBUS PRIMO FUGATIS. 69mm. Baker 47b; Adams & Bentley, Ch. 3; Julian MI. 1; Stahl 22; Ford II, 50-52. Seemingly a much handled specimen, the obverse with usual 'spot' below M off SVPREMO and flaw extended through the E of ADSERTORI, the reverse clearly buckled, mahogany patination, the surface with 'peck-marks' and a little scuffed. Better than very fine $ 2.500,-

The Adams & Bentley census records 52 examples in copper.

956 *John Paul Jones,* 1747-1792. The Capture of the British Frigate HMS *Serapis* by the USS *Bonhomme Richard.* AE Medal. 1779. For the 'Comitia Americana' series, by Augustin Dupré. Bust right in uniform, his hair tied behind in a queue. Rev. The naval engagement, HOSTIVM NAVIBVS CAPTIS AVT FVGATIS, plain edge with flattened mark at top intended, perhaps, for the attachment of a suspension loop. 56mm. In a silk and velvet-lined maroon leather Victorian fitted case. Betts 568; Adams & Bentley, Ch 8; BHM 222, R2; MH 580; CP 105/22; Ford XIV, 203 [$8,000]. Choice extremely fine $ 3.000,-

The Action fought off Famborough Head, 23 September, 1779. The Adams & Bentley census records 37 examples in copper.

957 *The Escape of the Dutch Fishing Fleet.* Under the auspices of Jacob van der Windt. AR Medal. 1780, by Adrian van Baerll. A small cutter, the *Red Rose*, sailing to right, pursuing ships in distance. Rev. Legend in 13 lines. 31.5mm. Betts 574; vL supl 579; Ford XIV, 234. Toned. Extremely fine $ 400,-

958 *Admiral George Brydges Rodney,* 1719-1792. The Capture of St. Eustatius. AE Medal. 1781. Unsigned. Uniformed bust right in tricorn hat. Rev. Rodney's flagship attacks a Dutch ship which is on fire, RODNEY FOR EVER. 33mm. BHM 233. Lightly patinated, some stains on reverse. Very fine $ 400,-

St. Eustatius was the center for Dutch trade in the West Indies and whilst the harbour was protected by three Dutch war-ships, it sheltered more than a hundred merchant vessels, many of which traded munitions and other merchandise with the United States. It is little remembered that Rodney, seeing that many of the merchants were Jewish, ordered them to be rounded up, their assets seized and then deported.

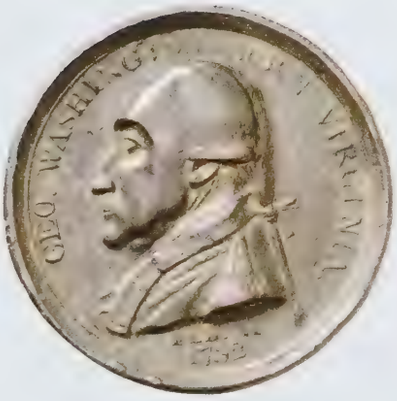
959 *The Battle of Doggersbank.* AR Medal. 1781, by I G Holtzhey. Hollandia and Batavian Lion amidst trophies, INJVRIIS COACTA. Rev. The names of six Dutch Captains in roundels radiating from Admiral Zoutman in center. 45mm. Betts 589; vL supl 562; Ford XIV, 252-254. Extremely fine $ 400,-

Johan Arnold Zoutman (1724-1793) commanded the *Admiral de Ruyter*, 68 guns.

960

961

962



963

964

965

966

960 *Lt. Col. William Washington,* 1752-1810. The Battle of Cowpens. AE Medal. 1781. For the 'Comitia Americana' series, by Benjamin Duvivier. Fame flies over Washington as he leads the pursuit of the enemy. Rev. Legend in seven lines within laurel wreath. 45mm. Edge plain. Betts 594; Ford XIV, 215-216. *A little scuffed.* Nearly extremely fine $ 1.000,-

Prior to the pursuit, Washington engaged the youthful Lt. Col Banastre Tarleton (1754-1833) in hand-to-hand combat, and was wounded in the hand, whilst Tarleton's knee was grazed with a shot. The Adams & Bentley census records 36 examples in copper.

961 *George Washington,* 1732-1799. The Manly Medal. AE. 1790, by Samuel Brooks [of Philadelphia] and published by James [Jacques] Manly. Bust left wearing uniform, his hair in a queue, signed on the truncation. Rev. Legend in ten lines below star, GENERAL OF THE AMERICAN ARMIES 1775 RESIGNED 1783 PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES 1789, the Manly signature lacking (or erased), all but the 1790 date. 48.5mm. Baker 61B; cf Ford II, 71-74. A superb example of this extremely rare medal, struck [as always] on a cast flan, the border sharp and well-defined, some verdigris spots but the bronze with much original colour and some redness.
Nearly extremely fine $ 1.200,-

The "Manly" Medal was published on the 3rd March 1790, the first Washington medal to be issued in the United States. The portrait is after Joseph Wright, a portrait Manly also published as an engraving. Because of the cast (and slightly porous) flan, the BROOKS signature is weak. Samuel Brooks (d. 1793), Goldsmith and Seal-cutter, 29 South Front Street, Philadelphia.

962 Tin or White Metal. 1790, by Samuel Brooks [of Philadelphia] and published by James [Jacques] Manly. Bust left wearing uniform, his hair in a queue, signed on the truncation. Rev. Legend in ten lines below star, GENERAL OF THE AMERICAN ARMIES 1775 RESIGNED 1783 PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES 1789, the Manly signature lacking or erased) all but the 1790 date. 48.5mm. Baker 61. A well-struck example of this extremely rare medal with sharp BROOKS signature. Good very fine $ 700,-

See note to previous lot.

963 Tin or White Metal. 1790, by Samuel Brooks [of Philadelphia] and published by James [Jacques] Manly. Bust left wearing uniform, his hair in a queue, signed on the truncation. Rev. Legend in ten lines below star, GENERAL OF THE AMERICAN ARMIES 1775 RESIGNED 1783 PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES 1789, the Manly signature lacking or erased. 48mm. Baker 61.
The obverse nearly very fine with clear BROOKS signature,
the reverse weakly struck. Good fine $ 500,-

See note to previous two lots.

964 The Sansom Medal. 'Red' AE. 1797, by John [Johann Matthias] Reich, on resigning the Presidency. Bust right. Rev. Pedestal with sword and emblems. 40.5mm. Baker 72A.
Extremely fine $ 400,-

The medal is a restrike of 1859 when, apparently, only 308 specimens were struck.

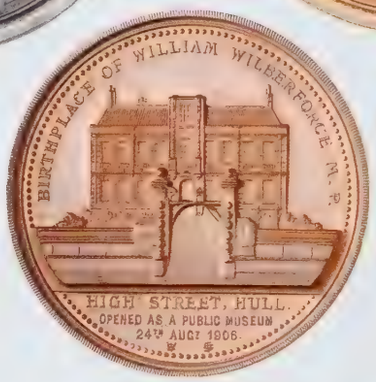
965 Death. The Westwood Medal. AE. 1799, by John Westwood. Bust right. Rev. First reverse, legend within and around wreath. 40.5mm. Baker 80; Ford II, 120-122).
Nearly very fine $ 200,-

966 The Fame Medal. AE. 1803, by John G Hancock. Bust right below his name, hair in queue. Rev. A fame blowing a trumpet flies over seashore, with rising sun and small ship on horizon, WISDOM VIRTUE & PATRIOTISM. 38mm. Baker 84, Ford II, 131-135; cf BHM 773. A choice example. Good extremely fine $ 1.200,-

967

968

969



971

970

967 *The Washington Benevolent Society, New York.* AR Medal. 1808, by John [Johann Matthias] Reich. Liberty with staff and Phrygian Cap, places a wreath on the bust of Washington, the plinth inscribed DEFENDER OF HIS COUNTRY. Rev. The "Good Samaritan" in classical robes offers help to a reclining lady, BENEVOLENCE / NEW YORK. 42mm. Baker 327, and pp.138-140; Ford II, 213-215. Pierced (as is usual for a medal intended to be worn). *Extremely rare.*

Very fine $ 1.200,-

The bust of Washington, as depicted on the medal, is that by Jean-Antoine Houdon (1741-1828).

968 *War of 1812-1815, Upper Canada Preserved.* Reward of Merit of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of Toronto. AR Medal [c.1817], by Thomas Wyon Jr. British Lion and Beaver confront the American Eagle across a panorama of the St Lawrence River. Rev. PRESENTED BY A GRATEFUL COUNTRY and within a central wreath, FOR MERIT. Numbered 93 on edge. Suspension ring added. 51mm. Leroux 866; Ford VII, 410-413. Extremely fine $ 1.000,-

Further information was published by C K Clarke [Toronto, 1913], A History of the Toronto General Hospital, including an account of the Medal of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of 1812, which states that originally 61 gold and 548 silver medals were struck but never issued. The number of numbered silver restrikes is not known.

969 *War of 1812-1815, Upper Canada Preserved.* Reward of Merit of the Loyal and Patriotic Society of Toronto. AE Medal [c.1817], by Thomas Wyon Jr. British Lion and Beaver confront the American Eagle across a panorama of the St Lawrence River. Rev. PRESENTED BY A GRATEFUL COUNTRY and within a central wreath, FOR MERIT. Suspension ring added. 51mm. Leroux 866; Ford VII, 410-413. *Choice.* Virtually mint state $ 600,-

See footnote to previous lot

970 *The Confederation of Canada.* Queen Victoria, 1837-1901. AE Medal. 1867, by J S and (reverse) J S and A B Wyon. Bust of Queen Victoria left, wearing crown, veil and pearl necklace. Rev. Britannia seated by lion, presents the Charter to the figures of Ontario (with sickle), Quebec (with paddle), Nova Scotia (with miner's spade) and New Brunswick (with timber axe), JUVENTAS ET PATRIUS. 76mm. BHM 2875; Breton 90. Edge nick by A of VICTORIA and minor handling marks. Extremely fine $ 600,-

A medallion of Prince Albert is suspended from the Queen's necklace.
ex F. S. Pridmore Collection (private sale, July 1976).

971 *William Wilberforce,* 1759-1833. Abolitionist. His Birthplace [Hull] opened as a Museum. AE Medal. 1906, by T Sheppard and W Sykes for J A Restall. Bust three-quarters right. Rev. Façade of the building. 46mm. In maroon case of issue, stamped "WILBERFORCE MEDAL".

Mint state $ 200,-

THE NEW YORK SALE

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

9th - 10th January 2008

For the first time you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound at **The New York Sale** - Ancient, Islamic, Indian, Russian Coins and Medals

www.the-saleroom.com/baldwins

the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

please note:

You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction
You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction
Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins
ALL successful internet bids will incur a 3% web-server surcharge on the hammer price in addition to the usual buyer's premium
The auction is conducted in US$ but you can view the bidding in other currencies online

for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website
telephone: +44 (0)870 162 1411 or email: liveauctions@atgmedia.com

Experience the New Way to bid - Login before the sale-day to see how easy it is to use

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00058 3617